THIS CIRCULAR IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

If you are in any doubt as to any aspect of this circular or as to the action to be taken, you should consult a licensed securities dealer, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

If you have sold or transferred all your shares in Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited, you should at once hand this circular and the accompanying form of proxy to the purchaser or the transferee, or to the bank, licensed securities dealer or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected for transmission to the purchaser or the transferee.

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited takes no responsibility for the contents of this circular, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.



Sorporated in Bermuda with limited liabil (Stock Code: 199)

VERY SUBSTANTIAL DISPOSAL RELATING TO THE DISPOSAL OF DRAGON RAINBOW LIMITED, DISCLOSEABLE TRANSACTION RELATING TO THE RECEIPT OF SHARES AND CONVERTIBLE BONDS OF GET NICE HOLDINGS LIMITED AS PARTIAL SETTLEMENT OF CONSIDERATION FOR THE DISPOSAL

Financial adviser to Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited

VXL FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED 卓越企业融资有限公司

(to be re-named Optima Capital Limited)

A notice convening the special general meeting of Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited to be held at Conference Room, 11/F., Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong on Wednesday, 12th September, 2007 at 10:00 a.m. is set out on pages 154 to 155 of this circular. Whether or not you are able to attend the meeting, you are requested to complete the accompanying form of proxy in accordance with the instructions printed thereon and return it to the branch share registrar and transfer office of Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited in Hong Kong, Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26/F., Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, as soon as possible and in any event not later than 48 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the meeting or any adjournment thereof. Completion and return of the form of proxy will not preclude you from attending and voting in person at the meeting or any adjournment thereof should you so wish.

CONTENTS

Page

Definitions	• • • •		1
Letter from the	Boa	rd	5
Appendix I	-	Financial information on the Group	24
Appendix II	-	Pro forma financial information on the Remaining Group	117
Appendix III	-	Valuation report of the Properties	132
Appendix IV	-	General information	138
Notice of the S	GM		154

In this circular, the following expressions have the following meanings unless the context requires otherwise:

"2005 August Note"	the zero coupon convertible notes due 2010 in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$1,000 million issued by the Company on 11th August, 2005, of which an aggregate principal amount of HK\$487,050,000 remained outstanding as at the Latest Practicable Date
"2006 June Note"	the 1% convertible notes due 2011 in the aggregate principal amount of HK\$1,000 million issued by the Company on 15th June, 2006, of which an aggregate principal amount of HK\$906,000,000 remained outstanding as at the Latest Practicable Date
"Agreement"	the agreement dated 26th June, 2007 entered into between the Vendor, the Purchaser, the Company and Get Nice in relation to the sale and purchase of the Sale Shares and Sale Loan
"Board"	the board of Directors
"Bonds"	the HK\$100 million 3-year 5% convertible bonds in registered form to be issued by Get Nice to the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) for the purpose of settlement of part of the Consideration
"Business Day(s)"	a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday on which licensed banks in Hong Kong are open for business throughout their normal trading hours
"BVI"	the British Virgin Islands
"Company"	Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability, the issued Shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange
"Completion"	completion of the Agreement
"Completion Date"	the date of Completion
"connected person(s)"	has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules
"Consideration"	HK\$350 million, being the aggregate consideration for the Sale Shares and Sale Loan under the Agreement

"Consideration Shares"	126,262,626 Get Nice Shares to be allotted and issued to the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) as settlement of part of the Consideration
"Conversion Shares"	the new Get Nice Shares to be allotted and issued to the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) upon exercise of the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds
"Director(s)"	the director(s) of the Company
"Disposal"	the disposal of the Sale Shares and Sale Loan respectively by the Vendor and the Company to the Purchaser pursuant to terms and conditions of the Agreement
"Dragon Rainbow"	Dragon Rainbow Limited, an investment holding company incorporated on 1st August, 2006 in BVI with limited liability and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company
"Fast Profit"	Fast Profit Investments Limited, a company incorporated in BVI with limited liability
"Get Nice"	Get Nice Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability, the issued shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 64)
"Get Nice Group"	Get Nice and its subsidiaries
"Get Nice Shares"	shares of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of Get Nice
"Great China"	Great China Company Limited, a commercial company incorporated in Macau with limited liability by quotas (i.e. shares) and is owned as to 50% each by More Profit and Fast Profit
"Group"	the Company and its subsidiaries
"Group Success"	Group Success International Limited, a company incorporated in BVI with limited liability, which is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Cheung Chung Kiu. To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief after having made all reasonable enquiries, Group Success and its ultimate beneficial owner are third parties independent of the Company and its connected persons

"GWHL"	Grand Waldo Hotel Limited, a commercial company
	incorporated in Macau with limited liability by quotas (i.e. shares)
"Hong Kong" or "HK"	the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
"ICBC"	Industrial and Commercial Bank of China (Asia) Limited
"Latest Practicable Date"	21st August, 2007, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this circular for ascertaining certain information contained herein
"Listing Rules"	the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange
"Macau"	the Macau Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China
"More Profit"	More Profit International Limited, a company incorporated on 25th August, 2006 in BVI with limited liability and is owned as to 40% by Dragon Rainbow, 50% by the Purchaser and 10% by Group Success as at the date of the Agreement
"MPBVI"	Macau Prime (B.V.I.) Limited (formerly known as Cheung Tai Hong (B.V.I.) Limited), a company incorporated in BVI with limited liability and a wholly- owned subsidiary of the Company
"Properties"	the property interests of Great China comprising the parcel of land situated at Sul da Marina Taipa-Sul Junto à Rotunda do Dique Oeste, Macau (with a total site area of approximately 36,640 sq. m.) and the hotel complex (Grand Waldo Hotel) erected thereon
"Purchaser"	Gainventure Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in BVI and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Get Nice
"Remaining Group"	the Company and its subsidiaries after Completion
"Sale Loan"	all the shareholder's loan due from Dragon Rainbow to the Company on the Completion Date

"Sale Shares"	the entire issued share capital of Dragon Rainbow, all of which are owned by the Vendor as at the date of the Agreement
"SFO"	Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong)
"SGM"	the special general meeting of the Company to be convened and held for the Shareholders to consider and, if thought fit, approve the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder
"Share(s)"	share(s) of the Company
"Shareholder(s)"	holder(s) of the Share(s)
"Stock Exchange"	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
"TFH"	Tung Fong Hung Investment Limited, a company incorporated in BVI with limited liability
"TFH Circular"	circular of the Company dated 9th July, 2007 in relation to a very substantial disposal
"TFH Disposal"	disposal of the Company's entire indirect interest in, and entire shareholder's loan owing by TFH, details of which are set out in the TFH Circular
"TFH Group"	TFH and its subsidiaries
"Vendor"	Macau Prime Property (Macau) Limited, a company incorporated in BVI and a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, being the vendor of the Sale Shares
"HK\$"	Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong
"US\$"	United States dollars, the lawful currency of the United States of America
" _{0/0} "	per cent.
"sq. m." or "m ² "	square metre(s)

VERY SUBSTANTIAL DISPOSAL RELATING TO THE DISPOSAL OF DRAGON RAINBOW LIMITED, DISCLOSEABLE TRANSACTION RELATING TO THE RECEIPT OF SHARES AND CONVERTIBLE BONDS OF GET NICE HOLDINGS LIMITED AS PARTIAL SETTLEMENT OF CONSIDERATION FOR THE DISPOSAL

INTRODUCTION

Dear Sir or Madam,

The Purchaser, the Company, the Vendor and Get Nice entered into the Agreement on 26th June, 2007, pursuant to which the Purchaser agreed to purchase and the Vendor agreed to sell the entire issued share capital in Dragon Rainbow and the Company agreed to assign the Sale Loan for a total consideration of HK\$350 million. Dragon Rainbow holds a 40% interest in More Profit which in turn holds a 50% interest in Great China. Great China owns the Grand Waldo Hotel.

* For identification purpose only

- 5 -

Non-executive Directors: Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman (Deputy Chairman) Mr. Lo Lin Shing, Simon

Independent non-executive Directors: Mr. Wong Chi Keung, Alvin Mr. Kwok Ka Lap, Alva Mr. Chui Sai Cheong

To the Shareholders, and for information only, holders of convertible notes of the Company, Registered office: Clarendon House Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

Principal place of business in Hong Kong:
29/F., Paul Y. Centre
51 Hung To Road
Kwun Tong
Kowloon
Hong Kong

24th August, 2007

澳門祥泰地產集團有限公司 MACAU PRIME PROPERTIES HOLDINGS LIMITED (Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 199) Registered office:

LETTER FROM THE BOARD



Mr. Cheung Hon Kit (*Chairman*) Mr. Chan Fut Yan (*Managing Director*)

Mr. Wong Kam Cheong, Stanley

(Deputy Managing Director)

Executive Directors:

Mr. Cheung Chi Kit Mr. Lai Tsan Tung, David

Mr. Ma Chi Kong, Karl

The Consideration shall be satisfied as to (i) HK\$150 million in cash; (ii) HK\$100 million by the allotment and issue of the Consideration Shares at an issue price of HK\$0.792 each; and (iii) HK\$100 million by the issue of the Bonds.

The cash portion of the Consideration, after deducting relating expenses, is estimated to be approximately HK\$148 million. The Company intends to apply the net proceeds from the Disposal for general working capital purpose.

The Disposal constitutes a very substantial disposal of the Company under the Listing Rules. The acquisition of interest in Get Nice through the receipt of the Consideration Shares and the Bonds as partial settlement of the Consideration constitutes a discloseable transaction for the Company under the Listing Rules. Pursuant to Rule 14.24 of the Listing Rules, in the case of a transaction involving both an acquisition and a disposal, the transaction will be classified by reference to the larger of the percentage ratios applicable to the acquisition or the disposal. Accordingly, the Disposal is classified as a very substantial disposal for the Company and is therefore subject to the approval of the Shareholders at the SGM. As the Purchaser is a third party independent of the Company and its connected person and no Shareholder has a material interest in the Disposal which is different from the other Shareholders, no Shareholder is required to abstain from voting in respect of the proposed ordinary resolution to approve the Disposal at the SGM.

The purpose of this circular is to provide you with, among other things, further information on the Disposal, financial information in relation to the Group and the Remaining Group, the notice of the SGM and other information as required under the Listing Rules.

THE AGREEMENT

Date:	26th June, 2007		
Parties:			
Vendors:	Macau Prime Property (Macau) Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, being the vendor of the Sale Shares.		
	The Company, being the vendor of the Sale Loan.		
Purchaser:	Gainventure Holdings Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Get Nice.		
	Save for being an existing shareholder with 50% interest in More Profit, to the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief after having made all reasonable enquiries, the Purchaser, Get Nice and their respective controlling shareholders are independent of the Company and its connected persons and are not connected persons of the Company.		
Warrantors:	The Company and Get Nice shall respectively act as the warrantors for the due and punctual performance by the Vendor and the Purchaser of their respective obligations.		

Assets to be disposed of:

The Sale Shares and the Sale Loan.

The Sale Shares represent the entire issued share capital of Dragon Rainbow as at the date of the Agreement. Dragon Rainbow is an investment holding company incorporated in BVI with limited liability. Its sole asset is its 40% interest in More Profit.

More Profit is a company incorporated in BVI with limited liability and a special purpose vehicle established for the purpose of acquiring and holding a 50% interest in Great China. More Profit has not carried on any other business since its incorporation.

Great China was incorporated in Macau with limited liability by quotas. As at the date of the Agreement, Great China is owned as to 50% by each of More Profit and Fast Profit. The principal assets of Great China are the Properties, with the Grand Waldo Hotel being leased to Galaxy S.A. (for casino portion) and GWHL, a subsidiary of Fast Profit, and various other tenants for an aggregate annual rental income of HK\$200 million guaranteed by Fast Profit and GWHL for 5 years ending 31st January, 2012.

Grand Waldo Hotel is located at Sul da Marina Taipa-Sul Junto à Rotunda do Dique Oeste, Macau. The construction of Grand Waldo Hotel was completed in May 2006 and it was inaugurated on 29th September, 2006. Grand Waldo Hotel is a five-star hotel complex and is divided into four portions, namely the hotel block (operating under the name "Grand Waldo Hotel"), the casino block, the leisure block and the car park, with a total buildable area of approximately 134,000 sq. m.

Based on the unaudited management accounts of Dragon Rainbow after equity accounting for its 40% interest in More Profit, the profit before and after tax of Dragon Rainbow for the period from 1st August, 2006 (date of incorporation) to 31st March, 2007 were both approximately HK\$92 million. Dragon Rainbow had unaudited net assets of approximately HK\$111 million as at 31st March, 2007.

Consideration

The aggregate consideration for the Sale Shares and the Sale Loan is HK\$350 million, of which:

- (i) the portion of the Consideration attributable to the Sale Loan shall be equal to the face value of the Sale Loan; and
- (ii) the balance of the Consideration shall be attributable to the Sale Shares.

The Consideration has been/shall be paid in the following manner:

 upon the signing of the Agreement, a deposit of HK\$5 million has been paid by the Purchaser to the Vendor by way of a cashier's order issued by a licensed bank in Hong Kong;

- (ii) upon Completion, the balance of the Consideration of HK\$345 million shall be satisfied by:
 - (a) as to HK\$100 million, the allotment and issue by Get Nice to the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) of the Consideration Shares, credited as fully paid, at an issue price of HK\$0.792 per Consideration Share. The Consideration Shares shall rank pari passu in all respects with the Get Nice Shares in issue on the date of allotment and issue including the right to all dividends, distributions and other payments made or to be made for which the record date falls on or after the date of such allotment and issue;
 - (b) as to HK\$100 million, the issue to the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) by Get Nice of the Bonds; and
 - (c) as to HK\$145 million, the Purchaser's payment to the Vendor or its nominee by way of a cashier's order issued by a licensed bank in Hong Kong or in such other manner as may be agreed between the Vendor and the Purchaser.

If the Agreement is terminated (other than due to the default of the Purchaser or Get Nice), the deposit referred to in (i) above shall be refunded by the Vendor to the Purchaser without interest within seven Business Days after the date of termination.

The issue price of the Consideration Shares of HK\$0.792 each represents:

- a discount of 10% to the closing price of HK\$0.88 per Get Nice Share on 26th June, 2007, being the last trading day of the Get Nice Shares prior to the suspension in trading after the signing of the Agreement;
- (ii) a discount of approximately 9.0% to the average closing price of HK\$0.87 per Get Nice Share for the 10 trading days of the Get Nice Shares up to and including 26th June, 2007;
- (iii) a premium of approximately 29.8% over the closing price of HK\$0.61 per Get Nice Share as at the Latest Practicable Date; and
- (iv) a discount of approximately 16.5% to the audited net asset value per Get Nice Share of HK\$0.949 as at 31st March, 2007 (based on the audited consolidated net assets of Get Nice Group of approximately HK\$1,456.4 million and 1,535.4 million Get Nice Shares in issue as at 31st March, 2007 as disclosed in the 2007 annual report of Get Nice).

As advised by the management of Get Nice, the issued share capital of Get Nice as at the Latest Practicable Date comprised 2,535,511,333 Get Nice Shares. The Consideration Shares represent approximately 5.0% of the existing issued share capital of Get Nice and 4.7% of the issued share capital of Get Nice as enlarged by the issue of the Consideration Shares.

The Consideration was determined after arm's length negotiations and with reference to the unaudited net asset value of Dragon Rainbow of approximately HK\$111 million (after taking into account the valuation of the Properties at approximately HK\$3,047 million as at 31st March, 2007 by an independent professional valuer, CB Richard Ellis Limited) and the principal amount of the Sale Loan of approximately HK\$250 million outstanding as at 30th April, 2007. The issue price of the Consideration Shares is determined with reference to the market performance of the Get Nice Shares prior to the signing of the Agreement. Upon Completion, the Consideration Shares and the Bonds will be accounted for as financial assets of the Group, which are to be stated at fair value.

According to CB Richard Ellis Limited, the market value of the Properties was approximately HK\$3,047 million as at 30th June, 2007. The text of the summary valuation report is set out in Appendix III to this circular.

Undertaking by the Purchaser and Get Nice

The Purchaser and Get Nice jointly and severally undertake to the Vendor and the Company to procure that the Company be discharged and released on Completion from all obligations and liabilities under the corporate guarantee dated 1st February, 2007 executed by the Company in respect of a HK\$1,250 million loan facility granted by ICBC as facility agent and Great China as borrower. The Company's maximum liability under such guarantee is the principal sum of HK\$250 million together with interest and other charges and expenses under such facility. The Purchaser and Get Nice jointly and severally undertake to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company against any claims, loss, or liability, costs and expenses which the Company may suffer or incur (whether before or after Completion) as a result of or in connection with or arising from the aforesaid guarantee.

Conditions precedent

The Disposal is conditional on:

- Group Success having consented to the Disposal or, as the case may be, having waived or been deemed to waive any restrictions on transfer (including preemption rights) which may exist in relation to the Sale Shares and the Sale Loan under the shareholders' agreement between the existing shareholders of More Profit and the articles of association of Dragon Rainbow;
- (ii) the obtaining by Get Nice of all necessary consents, authorisations or other approvals (or, as the case may be, the relevant waiver) of any kind in connection with the entering into and performance of the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder under the Listing Rules, from the Stock Exchange or any regulatory authority;
- (iii) the obtaining by Get Nice of the approval of its shareholders in general meeting for the issue of the Bonds and the allotment and issue of the Consideration Shares and the Conversion Shares;

- (iv) the obtaining by the Company of all necessary consents, authorisations or other approvals (or, as the case may be, the relevant waiver) of any kind in connection with the entering into and performance of the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder under the Listing Rules, from the Stock Exchange or any regulatory authority;
- (v) the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange having granted listing of and permission to deal in the Consideration Shares and the Conversion Shares; and
- (vi) the Purchaser being satisfied that all the representations, warranties and undertakings given by the Vendor in the Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as at Completion.

The Purchaser may waive condition (vi) at any time before 31st October, 2007 (or any other date as the parties to the Agreement may agree in writing). None of the other conditions can be waived and none of the conditions can be waived by the Vendor. If the conditions cannot be fulfilled (or waived by the Purchaser where appropriate) by 31st October, 2007 or such other date as the parties to the Agreement may agree, the Agreement shall be terminated.

Neither the Purchaser, the Vendor nor the Company shall be obliged to complete the sale and purchase of any of the Sale Shares or the Sale Loan unless completion of the sale and purchase of all the Sale Shares and the Sale Loan takes place simultaneously.

Completion

Completion shall take place on the third Business Day after fulfilment or waiver (if applicable) of the last in time to be satisfied of the conditions precedent to the Agreement (other than condition (vi)), or such other date as the parties to the Agreement may agree in writing.

Adjustment to Consideration

The Vendor agrees to the Purchaser that:

- (i) if the Sale Loan at Completion is less than HK\$249,972,975.91, the Consideration shall be reduced by an amount equal to the shortfall; and
- (ii) save for the Sale Loan and any contingent liability given under any security documents by Dragon Rainbow in connection with the loan facility provided by ICBC to Great China, if there is any other liabilities of Dragon Rainbow owing to any other party or parties, the Consideration shall be reduced by an amount equal to such third party liabilities.

PRINCIPAL TERMS OF THE BONDS

Aggregate principal amount:	HK\$100 million				
Conversion price:	Initial conversion price				
	HK\$0.924 per Get Nice Share, subject to usual anti-dilution adjustments in certain events such as share consolidation, share subdivision, capitalisation issue, capital distribution, rights issue and other equity or equity derivatives issues.				
	The initial conversion price of HK\$0.924 per Get Nice Share represents:				
	 a premium of 5% over the closing price of HK\$0.88 per Get Nice Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 26th June, 2007, being the last trading day immediately before trading in the Get Nice Shares was suspended after the signing of the Agreement; 				
	 (ii) a premium of approximately 6.2% over the average closing price of HK\$0.87 per Get Nice Share as quoted on the Stock Exchange for the last 10 trading days up to and including 26th June, 2007; 				
	 (iii) a premium of approximately 51.5% over the closing price of HK\$0.61 per Get Nice Share as at the Latest Practicable Date; and 				
	(iv) a discount of approximately 2.6% to the audited net asset value per Get Nice Share of HK\$0.949 as at 31st March, 2007.				
	The initial conversion price was determined after arm's length negotiations between the Company and Get Nice with reference to the prevailing market price of the Get Nice Shares prior to the signing of the Agreement. The initial conversion price of HK\$0.924 will also be adjusted if any event occurs prior to Completion which gives rise to an adjustment as aforesaid.				
	Adjusted conversion price				
	After the signing of the Agreement, a top-up placing and subscription agreement entered into by Get Nice on 19th				

subscription agreement entered into by Get Nice on 19th July, 2007 triggered an adjustment to the initial conversion price. The initial conversion price was adjusted downwards from HK\$0.924 to HK\$0.907 per Get Nice Share, which was agreed upon by the Company and Get Nice.

Interest rate:	5.0% per annum, payable quarterly in arrears on 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December.
Maturity:	The third anniversary from the date of issue of the Bonds.
Redemption:	Get Nice shall have the right at any time during the period commencing from the date falling immediately after the expiry of the 18th month following the date of issue of the Bonds and ending on the maturity date to redeem the whole or part of the outstanding Bonds, at par and in amounts of not less than a whole multiple of HK\$500,000, by giving not less than seven and not more than fourteen Business Days' prior notice of its intention to make such redemption to the holder(s) of the Bonds.
	Holder(s) of the Bonds may, at any time during the period commencing from the date falling immediately after the expiry of the 18th month immediately following the date of issue of the Bonds and ending on the maturity date, require Get Nice to redeem the outstanding Bonds held by it, at par and in amounts of not less than a multiple of HK\$500,000, by giving not less than seven and not more than fourteen Business Days' notice to Get Nice.
Transferability:	The Bonds may be transferred to any person in whole multiples of HK\$500,000. Save with the consent of the Stock Exchange, none of the Bonds may be transferred to a connected person of Get Nice.
Conversion period:	Holders of the Bonds shall have the right to convert the Bonds into Get Nice Shares, at any time during the period commencing from the day immediately following the date of issue up to 4:00 p.m. on the maturity date of the Bonds, in amounts of not less than a whole multiple of HK\$500,000 at the then prevailing conversion price.
Conversion Shares:	Upon full conversion of the Bonds at the adjusted initial conversion price of HK\$0.907, an aggregate of 110,253,583 Conversion Shares will be issued by Get Nice, representing approximately (i) 4.4% of the existing issued share capital of Get Nice; (ii) 4.1% of the issued share capital of Get Nice as enlarged by the issue of the Consideration Shares; and (iii) 4.0% of the issued share capital of Get Nice as enlarged by the issue of the Consideration Shares.

Voting:	Holders of the Bonds will not be entitled to receive notice of, attend or vote at any general meeting of Get Nice by reason only of it being a holder of the Bonds.
Listing:	No application will be made for the listing of the Bonds on the Stock Exchange or any other stock exchange. An application will be made by Get Nice for the listing of and permission to deal in the Conversion Shares to be issued as a result of the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the Bonds.
Ranking:	The Bonds will rank pari passu with all other present and future unsecured and un-subordinated obligations of Get Nice.

The Conversion Shares to be issued as a result of the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the Bonds will rank pari passu in all respects with all other Get Nice Shares in issue at the date on which the conversion rights attached to the Bonds are exercised.

INFORMATION ON GET NICE

The Get Nice Group is principally engaged in the provision of financial services, including securities dealing and broking, futures and options broking, securities margin financing, money lending, corporate finance services and brokerage of mutual funds and insurance-linked investment plans and products as well as property development in Hong Kong and Macau. For each of the two years ended 31st March, 2006 and 2007, the Get Nice Group recorded audited consolidated profit before taxation of approximately HK\$72.5 million and HK\$203.6 million respectively; and audited consolidated profit after taxation of HK\$60.1 million and HK\$180.2 million respectively. The audited consolidated net assets of the Get Nice Group as at 31st March, 2007 were approximately HK\$1,456.4 million.

REASONS FOR THE DISPOSAL

The Company is an investment holding company and its subsidiaries are principally engaged in property development and investment in Macau, the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and Hong Kong. The Group is also engaged in golf resort and leisure operations in the PRC, securities investment, trading of motorcycles and loan financing services.

The Group's 40% interest in More Profit was acquired through a subscription of new shares in More Profit. The aggregate subscription price paid by the Group was US\$4,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$31,200) and the subscription was completed in February 2007. In conjunction with the subscription, the Group also agreed to advance shareholder's loan to More Profit of up to HK\$500 million and in proportion to its shareholding percentage in More Profit for the purpose of the acquisition of 50% interest

in Great China, which acquisition was simultaneously completed with the subscription in February 2007. The acquisition price of the 50% interest in Great China was determined based on an agreed value of the principal assets of Great China, i.e. the Properties, at HK\$2,500 million. Further details of the aforesaid transactions were disclosed in the Company's announcement and circular dated 16th October, 2006 and 7th December, 2006 respectively.

The Properties were valued at approximately HK\$3,047 million as at 31st March, 2007 by an independent professional valuer, CB Richard Ellis Limited. As a result of this valuation, More Profit recorded a share of revaluation gain of Great China (net of tax effects) of approximately HK\$229.7 million in the financial year ended 31st March, 2007, of which Dragon Rainbow shared 40% (i.e. approximately HK\$92 million). For the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Group recorded an audited consolidated profit after taxation of approximately HK\$74.1 million, which has taken into account of the aforesaid share of results of More Profit. The Disposal represents an opportunity for the Group to realise such revaluation gain of approximately HK\$92 million and to receive an aggregate Consideration of HK\$350 million comprising cash and other securities. The Directors consider that such realisation represents a satisfactory return on investment to the Group. The cash portion of the Consideration, after deducting related expenses, is estimated to be approximately HK\$148 million. The Company intends to apply such net proceeds for general working capital purpose.

Upon Completion, the Group will become interested in 126,262,626 Consideration Shares, representing approximately 4.7% of the issued share capital of Get Nice as enlarged by the issue of the Consideration Shares. Assuming full conversion of the Bonds at the adjusted conversion price of HK\$0.907 per Conversion Share, the Group will become interested in an aggregate of 236,516,209 Get Nice Shares, representing approximately 8.5% of the issued share capital of Get Nice as enlarged by the issue of the Consideration Shares and the Conversion Shares.

After the Disposal, the Group will cease to have any interest in Grand Waldo Hotel. Nevertheless, the Group will be able to continue to participate in the hotel business in Macau through its holdings in the Consideration Shares and enjoy any potential upside in the Get Nice Shares from the operations of Grand Waldo Hotel. The Bonds also give the Group flexibility to further increase its holding in Get Nice should it consider the prospects of the operations of Grand Waldo Hotel or the other principal businesses of Get Nice to be positive.

After Completion, the Group will concentrate on property development and investment, golf resort and leisure operations, securities investment, loan financing and trading of motorcycles. The Group will keep actively exploring business opportunities with primary focus on property development and investment in Macau and the PRC.

Based on the above, the Board considers the entering into of the Agreement is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole and the terms of the Agreement are fair and reasonable.

FINANCIAL EFFECTS OF THE DISPOSAL

The unaudited pro forma financial information on the Remaining Group is set out in Appendix II to this circular. Shareholders should note that the pro forma financial information on the Remaining Group as set out in this appendix has not taken into account the TFH Disposal announced by the Company on 2nd March, 2007. The objective of the pro forma financial information in this circular is to show the effects of the Disposal on the Group. Adding the effects of the Disposal to the pro forma financial information included in the TFH Circular will only produce certain awkward information because the starting base of the then pro forma financial information does not reflect the actual financial position of the Group at the time when TFH Disposal was completed. As the spirit of pro forma financial information should be relating to those matters "directly attributable to the transaction concerned", it is more appropriate for the pro forma financial information to show the sole effect of the transaction described in the circular. Thus, the audited published accounts of the Group were used as starting base for the pro forma financial information contained in this circular. For details of the TFH Disposal and the financial effects of the TFH Disposal, please refer to the unaudited pro forma financial information set out in the TFH Circular.

Earnings

Upon Completion, the Group will cease to have any interests in Dragon Rainbow and cease to equity account for the results of More Profit and Great China as associates. Assuming Completion takes place on 31st March, 2007, a loss on disposal of approximately HK\$1.7 million (which is calculated with reference to the estimated fair value of the Consideration Shares and the Bonds of HK\$345.3 million less (i) estimated expenses of HK\$2 million; and (ii) carrying value of the Sale Shares and Sale Loan of approximately HK\$92.3 million and HK\$252.7 million respectively) is expected to result from the Disposal. The exact amount of the gain or loss on the Disposal is to be determined with reference to the fair value of the Consideration Shares and the Bonds at the Completion Date (which in turn depend on the then market price of the Get Nice Shares) and the carrying value of Sale Shares and Sale Loan to be set out in the completion accounts of Dragon Rainbow.

Assets and liabilities

Apart from the gain or loss on the Disposal as described above, the Disposal will not have any material impact on the Group's net assets. Upon Completion, there will be an increase in the cash position of the Remaining Group by approximately HK\$148 million, representing the cash portion of the Consideration of HK\$150 million net of the estimated expenses of Disposal of HK\$2 million.

Gearing

As extracted from the annual report of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2007, the net gearing ratio of the Group, (calculated with reference to the bank and other borrowings of HK\$125.7 million and the fair value of the debt component of convertible note payables of HK\$1,368.4 million, offsetting pledged bank deposits and bank and cash

balances of HK\$295.4 million, and divided by the Group's shareholders' funds of HK\$1,621.6 million), was 0.74.

As set out in section 2B of Appendix II to this circular, assuming Completion had taken place on 31st March, 2007, the net gearing ratio of the Group, (calculated with reference to the bank and other borrowings of HK\$125.7 million and the fair value of the debt component of convertible note payables of HK\$1,368.4 million, offsetting pledged bank deposits and the bank and cash balances of HK\$443.4 million, and divided by the Group's shareholders' funds of HK\$1,620.0 million), was 0.65.

USE OF PROCEEDS

A majority part of the Consideration will be settled by way of the issue of the Bonds and the Consideration Shares while the remaining part of the Consideration in the amount of HK\$150 million will be paid in cash. The sale proceeds from the Disposal will be applied as general working capital of the Remaining Group.

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS ON THE REMAINING GROUP

Business Review

For the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Remaining Group recorded income from properties sale and rental of HK\$5.2 million, golf and leisure of HK\$52.4 million, securities investment of HK\$329.2 million and sales of motorcycles of HK\$13.1 million and sales of medicine and health products of HK\$400.6 million. The TFH Disposal was completed on 31st July, 2007. It was expected that subsequent to completion of TFH Disposal, there would not be any further contributions from sales of medicine and health products. As set out in the TFH Circular, the Group after completion of TFH Disposal would cease to own the TFH Group and engage in the manufacture and trading of medicine and health products. For the two years ended 31st March, 2006 and 2007, segmental results in the manufacture and trading of medicine and health food of the Group after completion of TFH Disposal wholly represented the performance of the TFH Group. Assuming the TFH Disposal had been completed on 31st March, 2007, the Group would record a loss on the TFH Disposal of approximately HK\$17.1 million. The TFH Disposal would reduce the total assets, total liabilities and bank balances and cash of the Group after completion of TFH Disposal by approximately HK\$149.0 million, HK\$127.2 million and HK\$38.8 million respectively. For more details, please refer to the unaudited pro forma financial information set out in Appendix II to the TFH Circular.

As a condition for the acquisition of Orient Town Limited ("Orient Town", and together with its subsidiaries the "Orient Town Group"), the Remaining Group has in aggregate advanced a shareholder's loan of HK\$978 million to Orient Town on which interest is charged at Hong Kong Prime Rate. Income from loan financing, including interest income from shareholder's loan to Orient Town, amounted to HK\$78.0 million and the Remaining Group achieved an aggregate turnover of HK\$878.5 million for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

For the acquisition of Orient Town, the Remaining Group has recorded a loss of HK\$51.2 million, through equity accounting of Orient Town. Since Concordia Land Development (as defined below) was still in its early stage of development, Orient Town Group incurred a loss during the year mainly as a result of interest charged on shareholders' loans. After taking into account the interest income from loan to Orient Town of HK\$56.2 million and the gain on cancellation of option for acquisition of additional 5% interest in Orient Town of HK\$23.4 million, there was a profit contribution of HK\$28.4 million from the investment in Orient Town.

The acquisition of the entire issued share capital of Donson (International) Development Limited ("Donson", together with its subsidiaries the "Donson Group") was completed in stages from June 2006 to February 2007 and hence its financial results had been consolidated by the Remaining Group. As a result, there were overall increases in all expense items. Due to the issue of additional convertible notes, the related interest expenses, which are calculated with reference to the effective interest rate, amounted to HK\$89.3 million for the year ended 31st March, 2007. The Remaining Group sustained a loss of HK\$16.2 million for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

Properties

Orient Town Group

In June 2006, the Remaining Group acquired 40% of the issued share capital of Orient Town at the nominal value of HK\$280 and in March 2007, its shareholding in Orient Town was further increased to 45%. Orient Town's principal asset is its indirect interest in 14 parcels of leased land situated in Estrada de Seac Pai Van, Macau. In addition, the Remaining Group advanced in aggregate a shareholder's loan of HK\$978 million to Orient Town in order to partially finance its indirect investment in the land. The acquisition enabled the Remaining Group to diversify into the property market in Macau and to have a significant interest in a quality residential development project of total gross floor area over 740,000 m² ("Concordia Land Development"). Orient Town became an associated company of the Remaining Group after the acquisition.

Others

24 residential units and 1 commercial unit at Talon Tower on Connaught Road West, Hong Kong remained unsold as at 31st March, 2007.

Golf and leisure

In June 2006, the Remaining Group also acquired a 55.6% indirect effective interest in, and certain loan owed to the vendors by, Donson for an aggregate consideration of HK\$140 million, which was satisfied as to HK\$80 million by cash and the remaining HK\$60 million by issue of convertible notes. In January and February 2007, the Remaining Group further acquired all minority interests in Donson at a consideration of about HK\$117 million. The Donson Group is principally engaged in the operation of golf club, hotel, resorts and development and management of luxurious residential properties in Lotus Hill, Panyu, Guangdong and Yalong Bay, Sanya, Hainan, the PRC.

Since the acquisition by the Remaining Group, the turnover of the Donson Group up to 31st March, 2007 was HK\$52.4 million with a segment profit of HK\$3.4 million.

Securities investment

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, turnover in securities investment was HK\$329.2 million with a segment profit of HK\$26.8 million. As at 31st March, 2007, the Remaining Group had available-for-sale investment and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in an aggregate sum of HK\$196.8 million, mainly comprised shares listed in Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore and the United States of America.

Financing

During the year, the Remaining Group had interest income from loan due from an associate and other loan receivables of HK\$78.0 million which was included in turnover for the year. At year end, loan and interest due from an associate and other loan receivables of the Remaining Group amounted to HK\$1,034.2 million and HK\$266.1 million respectively.

Financial Review

A total amount of HK\$1,060 million convertible notes was issued during the year. On 8th June, 2006, HK\$60 million unsecured zero coupon convertible notes at an initial conversion price of HK\$0.44 per Share due on 11th August, 2010 were issued in partial settlement of the consideration for acquisition of the Donson Group. On 15th June, 2006, the Company had further issued the 2006 June Note at an initial conversion price of HK\$0.70 per Share and repayable on 19th June, 2011. These newly-issued HK\$60 million convertible notes and the 2006 June Note, unless they are previously converted prior to their maturity, will be redeemed at 108.3% and 110% of their principal amounts respectively.

During the year, convertible notes in an aggregate principal amount of HK\$394 million were converted into approximately 895.3 million Shares and the outstanding aggregate principal amount of the convertible notes as at 31st March, 2007 was approximately HK\$1,642.1 million.

To further strengthen the Remaining Group's resources for expanding its activities in property investment, the Company had also placed 833,332,000 new Shares at HK\$0.60 per Share to raise approximately HK\$500 million (before expenses) in June 2006. Mainly due to the placement of new Shares, issuance of new convertible notes, conversion of convertible notes and the loss of HK\$1.7 million assuming the Disposal had taken place on 31st March, 2007, the net asset value of the Remaining Group attributable to its Shareholders was HK\$1,620.0 million as at 31st March, 2007.

The Remaining Group adopts a prudent funding and treasury policy with regard to its overall business operations. In addition to the above convertible note payables, a variety of credit facilities is maintained by the Remaining Group so as to meet its working capital requirements.

As at 31st March, 2007, the total bank borrowings amounted to HK\$119.5 million, of which HK\$8.1 million was repayable after one year. The bank borrowings mainly represented those of the Donson Group at 31st March, 2007 as a result of the consolidation of its financial position since the acquisition during the year. The net gearing ratio of the Remaining Group, assuming the Disposal had taken place on 31st March, 2007, calculated with reference to the bank and other borrowings of HK\$125.7 million and the fair value of the debt component of the convertible note payables of HK\$1,368.4 million, offsetting with the pledged bank deposits and the bank and cash balances of HK\$443.4 million, and the Shareholders' funds of HK\$1,620.0 million, was 0.65 as at 31st March, 2007.

Majority of the bank borrowings of the Remaining Group were interest-bearing chargeable at variable rates. Most of the assets and liabilities of the Remaining Group were denominated in Hong Kong dollars, Macau Patacas or Renminbi. The Directors considered that the Remaining Group was not subject to any material exchange rate exposure.

Number of Employees, Remuneration Policies and Share Option Scheme

As at 31st March, 2007, the number of employees of the Remaining Group was 1,726 (2006: 583). Employees are remunerated according to their qualifications and experience, job nature and performance, under the pay scales aligned with market conditions. During the year, the Remaining Group had also provided other benefits such as medical, insurance cover and retirement schemes to the employees. On 15th August, 2006, the Company had granted share options with an exercise price of HK\$0.50 per Share to certain Directors and senior management of the Company pursuant to the terms and conditions of the share option scheme adopted by the Company on 26th August, 2002.

Corporate Developments

In addition to the acquisitions of interests in (1) Orient Town Group, More Profit and Donson Group; (2) the issue of convertible notes and placing of Shares; and (3) the proposed Disposal, set out below are other significant corporate developments occurred from the beginning of the year under review.

On 23rd May, 2006, the name of the Company has been changed from Cheung Tai Hong Holdings Limited to Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited so as to signify the Group's business strategy and focus.

On 19th June, 2006, the Remaining Group has granted consent for the partial cancellation of call option to purchase additional 5% shareholding in Orient Town for an estimated compensation to the Remaining Group of approximately HK\$23.4 million.

On 11th November, 2006, the Remaining Group has entered into a sale and purchase agreement for acquiring 44 residential units in a residential / office / commercial complex in Macau for a consideration of HK\$88.5 million which completion has taken place in April 2007. These properties are held for the purpose of resale or rental after major renovation and improvements.

On 25th January, 2007, the Remaining Group has entered into an agreement to acquire an additional 8.7% interest in Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Commercial Concórdia, S.A. ("Concordia") for a consideration of HK\$245.7 million which completion has taken place in July 2007. The Remaining Group's effective interest in Concordia is increased from 26.8% to 35.5%.

On 27th February, 2007, the Remaining Group has entered into an agreement to dispose of its entire interest in, and entire shareholder's loan owing from TFH for a consideration of HK\$110 million.

On 9th May, 2007, the Remaining Group has entered into sale and purchase agreements for acquiring 18 residential units and 18 car parking spaces in a newly completed residential building in Macau for a consideration of HK\$118.6 million which completion has taken place in July 2007. The Remaining Group intends to hold these properties for resale purpose.

On 18th May, 2007, the Company has entered into a placing and subscription agreement for the issue of 300,000,000 new Shares at HK\$0.56 each and completion thereof has taken place in June 2007. The net proceeds of approximately HK\$162 million were retained as its general working capital.

On 17th July, 2007, the Group has entered into a sale and purchase agreement for acquiring an effective 25% indirect interest in a property interests and sporting facilities in Shanghai, the PRC for a consideration of US\$17 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$132.6 million). The Group has intention to increase its effective shareholdings in the property interests and sporting facilities to 100%.

On 17th July, 2007, the Board proposes to change the English name of the Company from "Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited" to "ITC Properties Group Limited" so as to signify the Group's business strategy and focus are not restricted to Macau. The management is of the view that PRC provides much wider choices as far as location and relevant investment opportunities are concerned. Also the new company name reflects the interests of ITC Corporation Limited in the Group.

Pledge of Assets

As at 31st March, 2007, the Remaining Group's properties held for sale in an aggregate value of approximately HK\$58.5 million, bank balances of approximately HK\$40.8 million, prepaid lease payments of approximately HK\$143.2 million, available-for-sales investments of approximately HK\$76.0 million and investments held-for-trading of approximately HK\$29.6 million had been pledged to the banks and financial institutions to secure bank borrowings and general banking facilities granted to the Remaining Group.

Future Prospects of the Remaining Group

Momentum of the economy of Macau is expected to continue in the years ahead. Booming development in gaming and tourism industries enables Macau to become a top

leisure and entertainment destination in the region. Overall investment and business environment is improving, as exemplified by the influx of investors and expatriates. Macau citizens are enjoying enviable increases in their household income which accelerates their demand for better living condition. As a result, the Macau property market has been strong in all sectors, including residential, shops, office and hotels.

Concordia Land Development is one of the largest residential project developments with full amenities in Macau, which completion is planned in four phases with the presale of the first phase scheduled in late 2007 in order to capture the existing upbeat demand. Being superiorly located at the south end of Cotai Strip, which is designated by the Government of Macau as the core district for hotel, leisure and entertainment developments, Concordia Land Development enjoys a magnificent view of all the developments in, and shares the infrastructure facilities of, Cotai Strip. A new concession for the Concordia Land Development has been granted by the Government of Macau laws. The development plan will shortly be submitted to the Government of Macau and the construction work will be commenced once all approvals have been obtained. It is expected that the sale of this development will be well received by both local residents and foreign investors. As approved by the Shareholders, the Remaining Group increases its effective equity interest in Concordia Land Development from 26.8% to 35.5% and becomes the largest single shareholder so as to maximise its share of return.

Subsequent to the year end, the Remaining Group has acquired 44 residential units at Zhu Kuan Mansion, which is superbly located at the back of "Venetian Macau" (Sands), and 18 residential units together with car parking spaces at Pearl on the Lough on Taipa waterfront. These units are intended to be held for resale or rental purposes.

The property development of the Donson Group is progressing well. Approval for the development of luxurious residential properties within the Lotus Hill Golf Resort in Guangzhou, the PRC, of gross floor area of about 23,000 m² has been obtained, which development is expected to complete in 2008. The contribution from the golf business has improved after opening of the club house of Sanya golf resort in early December 2006. In addition, construction of another 9 holes in Sanya golf resort will be completed in around the third quarter of 2007 such that there will be in total 27 holes in operation so as to capture more guests in the coming peak season. The Remaining Group is also actively reviewing and planning further property development within the golf resorts.

The proposed acquisition of an effective 25% indirect interest in a property interests and sporting facilities in Shanghai on 17th July, 2007 enables the Group to extend its golf resort business currently operating in the southern provinces, namely Guangzhou and Hainan, to the northern part of the PRC and strengthen the Group's recurring source of revenue. In addition, the Group will further diversify into the PRC property market to develop luxurious residential villas in Shanghai, an affluent city with strong demand for quality residential units.

The Remaining Group has also acquired a development site on the waterfront of the Hengqin Island at Zhuhai facing Macau side. This site has an area of approximately 26,500 m² and is capable of development into gross floor area of approximately 42,500 m² for residential and/or commercial uses.

In May 2007, the Company has further raised approximately HK\$162 million by issue of 300 million new Shares through a top-up placing.

The Remaining Group is actively and cautiously looking for further investment opportunities with primary focus in Macau and the PRC, with a view to expand its investments in quality properties. Barring unforeseeable circumstances, the Directors are optimistic about the Remaining Group's future prospects to take advantage of the excellent opportunities ahead.

SGM

The Disposal constitutes a very substantial disposal for the Company under Chapter 14 of the Listing Rules. The acquisition of interest in Get Nice through the receipt of the Consideration Shares and the Bonds as partial settlement of the Consideration constitutes a discloseable transaction for the Company under the Listing Rules. Pursuant to Rule 14.24 of the Listing Rules, in the case of a transaction involving both an acquisition and a disposal, the transaction will be classified by reference to the larger of the percentage ratios applicable to the acquisition or the disposal. Accordingly, the Disposal is classified as a very substantial disposal for the Company which requires the approval by the Shareholders at the SGM. The SGM will be convened and held for the Shareholders to consider and, if thought fit, to approve the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder. As the Purchaser is a third party independent of the Company and its connected person (as defined under the Listing Rules) and no Shareholder has a material interest in the Disposal which is different from the other Shareholders, no Shareholder is required to abstain from voting in respect of the proposed ordinary resolution to approve the Disposal at the SGM.

Set out on pages 154 to 155 of this circular is a notice of the SGM to be held at Conference Room, 11/F., Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong, on Wednesday, 12th September, 2007 at 10:00 a.m., at which an ordinary resolution will be proposed and, if considered appropriate, passed to approve the Disposal.

Whether or not you are able to attend the SGM, you are requested to complete the accompanying form of proxy in accordance with the instructions printed thereon and return it to the branch share registrar and transfer office of the Company in Hong Kong, Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26/F., Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong, as soon as possible and in any event not later than 48 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the SGM or any adjournment thereof. Completion and return of the form of proxy will not preclude you from attending and voting in person at the SGM or any adjournment thereof should you so wish.

PROCEDURE FOR DEMANDING A POLL

Pursuant to bye-law 66 of the bye-laws of the Company, a resolution put to vote at a general meeting shall be decided on a show of hands unless voting by way of a poll is required by the Listing Rules or (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands or on the withdrawal of any other demand for a poll) a poll is demanded:

(a) by the chairman of the meeting; or

- (b) by at least three members present in person or, in case of a member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative or by proxy for the time being entitled to vote at the meeting; or
- (c) by any member or members present in person or, in case of a member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative or by proxy and representing not less than one-tenth of the total voting rights of all members having the right to vote at the meeting; or
- (d) by any member or members present in person or, in case of a member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative or by proxy and holding Shares conferring a right to vote at the meeting, being Shares on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to not less than one-tenth of the total sum paid up on all the Shares conferring that right; or
- (e) if required by the Listing Rules, by any Director or Directors who, individually or collectively, hold proxies in respect of Shares representing five per cent. (5%) or more of the total voting rights at such meeting, and if on a show of hand a meeting votes in the opposite manner to that instructed in those proxies, provided that if it is apparent from the total proxies held that a vote taken on a poll shall not reverse the vote taken on a show of hands, then the Director or Directors shall not be required to demand a poll.

In the event that a poll is demanded, the results of the poll will be published by way of an announcement on the websites of the Company and of the Stock Exchange following the SGM and a notification announcement in the local newspapers on the Business Day following the SGM in accordance with the requirements of the Listing Rules.

RECOMMENDATION

The Directors consider that the terms and conditions of the Disposal are fair and reasonable and the entering into of the Agreement is in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole. Accordingly, the Directors recommend the Shareholders to vote in favour of the resolution to be proposed at the SGM to approve the Disposal.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Your attention is drawn to the respective financial information relating to the Group and the Remaining Group and other information set out in the appendices to this circular and the notice convening the SGM.

> Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of the Board Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited Cheung Hon Kit Chairman

1. ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON THE GROUP

The following is the text of a report, prepared for inclusion in this circular, received from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the independent reporting accountants.

24th August, 2007

The Directors Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited

Dear Sirs,

We set out below our report on the consolidated financial information (the "Financial Information") of Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 (the "Relevant Periods") for inclusion in the circular of the Company dated 24th August, 2007 in connection with a very substantial disposal transaction of the Company (the "Circular").

The Company was incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability on 28th February, 1994 and its shares are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The Company's registered office is at Clarendon House, Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda and its principal place of business is at 29th Floor, Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong. On 26th June, 2007, the Company and Macau Prime Property (Macau) Limited ("MPP Macau"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a sale and purchase agreement (the "Agreement") with Get Nice Holdings Limited ("Get Nice"), a company incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability and the shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange, and Gainventure Holdings Limited (the "Purchaser"), a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands ("BVI"), and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Get Nice. Pursuant to the Agreement and the announcement dated 29th June, 2007, MPP Macau and the Company conditionally agreed to sell its entire equity interest in Dragon Rainbow Limited ("Dragon Rainbow") and to assign the outstanding loan owing from Dragon Rainbow to the Company respectively on the date of completion of the Agreement for an aggregate consideration of HK\$350,000,000 (the "Disposal") which will be settled by the Purchaser as to HK\$150,000,000 in cash, HK\$100,000,000 by way of issue of 126,262,626 shares of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of Get Nice at an issue price of HK\$0.792 each and HK\$100,000,000 by way of issue of the HK\$100 million 3-year 5% convertible bonds issued by Get Nice.

Dragon Rainbow is incorporated in the BVI and its sole asset is its 40% interest in More Profit International Limited ("More Profit"). More Profit is incorporated in the BVI and holds a 50% interest in Great China Company Limited ("Great China"). Great China is incorporated in Macau and its principal asset is the leasehold interest in a parcel of land situated at Sul da Marina Taipa-Sul Junto à Rotunda do Dique Oesto, Macau and the Grand Waldo Hotel erected thereon. The Disposal constitutes a very substantial disposal of the Company where upon Dragon Rainbow will cease to be a subsidiary of the Company.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

At the date of this report, the Company has direct and indirect interests in the following subsidiaries/associates:

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Directly held					
Macau Prime (B.V.I.) Limited	6th August, 1993	BVI	US\$50,000 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Management Group Limited	24th August, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Property Group Limited	24th August, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Indirectly held					
Advance Tech Limited	10th November, 2005	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Securities investment
Asia Progress Investments Limited	20th November, 1996	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Asia Union Investments Limited	3rd June, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Best Base Holdings Limited	3rd June, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Braniff Developments Limited	1st April, 2005	BVI	US\$200 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Chain Key Limited	2nd March, 2007	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Cheung Tai Hong Holdings (Foods) Limited	12th May, 1997	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Inactive
Cheung Tai Hong Holdings Limited	28th April, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Cheung Tai Hong Holdings (Motor Vehicle) Limited	11th August, 1999	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares	100%	Trading of motorcycles and spare parts
Cheung Tai Hong Holdings (Property) Limited	21st September, 2005	Hong Kong	US\$50,000 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Cheung Tai Hong Holdings (Technology) Limited	14th May, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Cheung Tai Hong Services Limited	27th September, 2005	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Providing corporate services
Donson Golf Management Company Limited	15th August, 2005	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares	100%	Inactive
Donson (International) Development Limited	28th April, 1992	Hong Kong	HK\$85,297,692 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Dragon Rainbow Limited	1st August, 2006	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Eastern Top Limited	16th February, 2007	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Everight Investment Limited	11th August, 1992	Hong Kong	HK\$47,412,692 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Fast Profit (Asia) Group Limited	2nd January, 2007	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Fountain Property Limited	3rd September, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Inactive
Fullwick Limited	17th January, 2007	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Handsworth Investments Limited	3rd January, 1997	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Hayton Limited	15th September, 2005	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Property holding
King-Tech International Holdings Limited	2nd May, 1995	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Linktop Limited	17th January, 2007	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Lotus Hill Golf Resort (H.K.) Limited	11th April, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Inactive
Macau Prime Finance Limited	5th November, 1991	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Money lending
Macau Properties Group Limited	8th April, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Maxter Limited	17th January, 2007	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime (Chongqing) Limited	8th April, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Investment (China) Limited	21st September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Investment (Hong Kong) Limited	21st September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Investment (Macau) Limited	21st September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Investment (PRC) Limited	22nd September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Macau Prime Management Limited	28th April, 1950	Hong Kong	HK\$2,000 ordinary shares HK\$500,000 non-voting deferred shares	100%	Securities investment and investment holding
Macau Prime Property (China) Limited	21st September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Property (Hong Kong) Limited	21st September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Macau Prime Property (Macau) Limited	21st September, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Master Super Development Limited	28th November, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$100 ordinary shares	100%	Property holding and sale
Mega Wealth Limited	26th April, 2002	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Million Orient Limited	22nd March, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
New Smarten Limited	25th May, 2005	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Polywin International Limited	12th May, 2006	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Profit View Limited	24th January, 2000	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Smarteam Limited	12th April, 2007	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Property holding
Smart Sharp Investment Limited	25th January, 2002	Hong Kong	HK\$75,202,694 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Sound Advice Investments Limited	10th May, 1994	BVI	US\$100 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
South Step Limited	19th May, 2005	Hong Kong	HK\$1 ordinary share	100%	Property investment and development
Sunray Power Limited	15th July, 1999	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Stream Ahear International Limited	17th May, 2006	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Teamate Limited	12th July, 2005	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Top Century International Limited	10th January, 2006	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Vintage Golf Holdings Limited	1st March, 2001	BVI	HK\$19,010,000 ordinary shares	100%	Inactive
Vintage Hotel Limited	26th October, 1995	BVI	HK\$23,595,000 ordinary shares	100%	Development and operation of hotel and golf resort
Wealthy First Investment Limited	14th February, 2006	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Well Cycle Limited	28th December, 1993	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Letting of motor vehicles
三亞亞龍灣風景高爾夫 文化公園有限公司	6th June, 1999	The People's Republic of China ("PRC") — Sino-foreign equity joint venture	RMB35,000,000 registered capital	80%	Development and operation of golf resort and hotel
三亞亞龍灣紅峽谷度假 酒店有限公司	12th October, 2006	PRC — Sino-foreign equity joint venture	HK\$30,000,000 registered capital	96%	Development and operation of hotel

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
祥泰 (重慶) 置地 發展有限公司	16th April, 2007	PRC — Wholly foreign owned enterprise	US\$29,900,000 registered capital	100%	Property development
廣州市祥泰房地產咨詢 有限公司	30th September, 2005	PRC — Wholly foreign owned enterprise	HK\$100,000 registered capital	100%	Property consulting
廣州番禺蓮花山高爾夫球 度假俱樂部有限公司	18th September, 1992	PRC — Sino-foreign equity joint venture	RMB46,000,000 registered capital	65%	Development of golf resort and property management
廣州市蓮翠房產物業 管理有限公司	17th April, 2003	PRC — Sino-foreign equity joint venture	RMB500,000 registered capital	65%	Property management
廣州市番禺偉迪斯高爾夫 房地產有限公司	30th May, 2000	PRC — Sino-foreign equity joint venture	RMB19,550,000 registered capital	64.84%	Property management
				Percentage of	
Name of associates	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Name of associates Best Profit Holdings Limited	incorporation/	incorporation/ establishment	fully paid share capital/ registered	paid-up capital held by the	-
Best Profit Holdings	incorporation/ establishment	incorporation/ establishment and operations	fully paid share capital/ registered capital HK\$1,000	paid-up capital held by the Company	activities Investment
Best Profit Holdings Limited Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Comercial	incorporation/ establishment 6th October, 2005	incorporation/ establishment and operations Hong Kong	fully paid share capital/ registered capital HK\$1,000 ordinary shares MOP100,000,000	paid-up capital held by the Company 31.5%	activities Investment holding Property
Best Profit Holdings Limited Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Comercial Concórdia, S.A.	incorporation/ establishment 6th October, 2005 14th August, 1995	incorporation/ establishment and operations Hong Kong Macau	fully paid share capital/ registered capital HK\$1,000 ordinary shares MOP100,000,000 quota capital HK\$1	paid-up capital held by the Company 31.5% 35.5%	activities Investment holding Property development Investment
Best Profit Holdings Limited Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Comercial Concórdia, S.A. Giant Energy Limited Macau Properties Holdings	incorporation/ establishment 6th October, 2005 14th August, 1995 18th November, 2005	incorporation/ establishment and operations Hong Kong Macau Hong Kong	fully paid share capital/ registered capital HK\$1,000 ordinary shares MOP100,000,000 quota capital HK\$1 ordinary share HK\$1	paid-up capital held by the Company 31.5% 35.5% 31.5%	activities Investment holding Property development Investment holding Investment
Best Profit Holdings Limited Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Comercial Concórdia, S.A. Giant Energy Limited Macau Properties Holdings Limited More Profit International	incorporation/ establishment 6th October, 2005 14th August, 1995 18th November, 2005 11th April, 2006	incorporation/ establishment and operations Hong Kong Hong Kong Hong Kong	fully paid share capital/ registered capital HK\$1,000 ordinary shares MOP100,000,000 quota capital HK\$1 ordinary share HK\$1 ordinary share	paid-up capital held by the Company 31.5% 35.5% 31.5% 45%	activities Investment holding Property development Investment holding Investment holding Investment

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

Name of associates	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
San Lun Mang Investimentos, Limitada	16th August, 2006	Macau	MOP100,000 quota capital	31.5%	Investment holding
Great China Company Limited	20th May, 2003	Macau	MOP100,000 quota capital	20%	Investment property holding

The following subsidiaries/associate have been disposed during the period from 1st April, 2007 up to the date of this report:

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Subsidiaries					
Champion Palace Development Limited	12th December, 1991	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Properties holding in the PRC
Cosmos Profit International Limited	30th December, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Lease arrangement
Exalt Investment Limited	16th August, 1985	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Jean-Marie Pharmacal Company Limited	21st February, 1978	Hong Kong	HK\$812,600 ordinary shares	100%	Manufacture and sale of pharmaceutical products
Jean-Marie Pharmacal Management Limited	27th December, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Jumbo Ever Limited	27th December, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Pacific Essence Limited	8th September, 1997	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Pacific Wins Development Ltd. ("Pacific Wins")	3rd April, 1996	BVI	US\$1,000 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Time Fortune International Limited	6th June, 1995	Hong Kong	HK\$10 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Tung Fong Hung (China) Limited	10th December, 1992	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Distribution of Chinese medicine and health food
Tung Fong Hung Foods Limited	7th November, 1991	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Distribution of health food
Tung Fong Hung Foods Company, B.C. Limited	14th May, 1990	Canada	CA\$360 common shares	100%	Retail of herbal products and dried sea food
Tung Fong Hung Investment Limited	29th November, 1994	BVI	US\$10,000 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Tung Fong Hung Medicine (Retail) Limited	30th December, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Tung Fong Hung Medicine (BVI) Limited	17th August, 1992	BVI	HK\$0.2 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
Tung Fong Hung Medicine Company (Macau) Limited	22nd June, 2000	Macau	MOP100,000 quota capital	100%	Retailing of Chinese medicine and foodstuffs
Tung Fong Hung Medicine Company, Limited	9th November, 1973	Hong Kong	HK\$1,001 ordinary shares	100%	Retailing of Chinese medicine and foodstuffs

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Tung Fong Hung Nominees Limited	4th January, 1993	BVI	US\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Provision of nominee services
TFH (China) Holdings Limited	27th December, 1996	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
TFH Consultation Services Limited	10th September, 1997	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Provision for consultation service
TFH Management Limited	7th May, 1997	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Provision of management services
TFH Manufacturing Company Limited	9th March, 2001	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Processing, packaging and distribution of Chinese medicine and foodstuffs
TFH Supplies Company Limited	28th February, 2001	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Inactive
Total Pacific Limited	13th August, 1997	Hong Kong	HK\$2 ordinary shares	100%	Investment holding
Universal Focus Limited	28th February, 1997	BVI	US\$1 ordinary share	100%	Investment holding
廣州市東方紅保健品 有限公司	8th April, 1999	PRC — Wholly foreign owned enterprise	HK\$2,500,000 registered capital	100%	Distribution of Chinese medicine and health food
深圳市東方紅保健品 有限公司	9th October, 2005	PRC — Wholly foreign owned enterprise	RMB1,000,000 registered capital	100%	Distribution of Chinese medicine and health food

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

Name of subsidiary	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
深圳市東方聖恒貿易 有限公司	25th August, 2005	PRC — Sino-foreign equity joint venture	RMB2,000,000 registered capital	51%	Distribution of Chinese medicine and health food
東方紅 (中山) 保健食品廠 有限公司	28th February, 1991	PRC — Wholly foreign owned enterprise	US\$1,000,000 registered capital	100%	Processing and wholesaling of health food
黑龍江金保華農業有限公司	31st July, 2000	PRC — Wholly foreign owned enterprise	HK\$14,000,000 registered capital	100%	Cultivation and sales of potatoes
哈爾濱東方綠種業有限公司	26th March, 2003	PRC — Wholly-owned domestic enterprise	RMB1,100,000 registered capital	100%	Sales of potatoes seeds
Name of associate	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Place of incorporation/ establishment and operations	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered capital	Percentage of issued share/ paid-up capital held by the Company	Principal activities
Jean-Bon Pharmaceutical Technology Company Limited	5th July, 2004	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000 ordinary shares	50%	Inactive

We have acted as auditors of those companies incorporated in Hong Kong for each of the Relevant Periods, or since their respective dates of incorporation or acquisition, where this is a shorter period, except for Chain Key Limited, Smarteam Limited and 祥泰 (重慶) 置地發展有限公司. Audited financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

The statutory audited financial statements of the following subsidiaries established in the PRC for each of the Relevant Periods, or since their respective dates of establishment or acquisition, where this is a shorter period, were prepared in accordance with relevant accounting principles and financial regulations applicable to the PRC and were audited by certified public accountants registered in the PRC referred to as below.

Name of subsidiary	Financial year	PRC Auditors
三亞亞龍灣風景高爾夫文化公園 有限公司	For the year ended 31st December, 2006	海南恒譽會計師事務所
三亞亞龍灣紅峽谷度假酒店有限公司	For the period from 12th October, 2006 to 31st December, 2006	海南恒譽會計師事務所
廣州市祥泰房地產咨詢有限公司	For the period from 30th September, 2005 to 31st December, 2005 and for the year ended 31st December, 2006	廣東天華華 粵會計師事務所 有限公司
廣州番禺蓮花山高爾夫球度假 俱樂部有限公司	For the year ended 31st December, 2006	廣州業勤會計師事務所 有限公司
廣州市蓮翠房產物業管理有限公司	For the year ended 31st December, 2006	廣州業勤會計師事務所 有限公司
廣州市東方紅保健品有限公司	For the three years ended 31st December, 2006	廣州市德信會計師事務所 有限公司
廣州市番禺偉迪斯高爾夫房地產 有限公司	For the year ended 31st December, 2006	廣州市德信會計師事務所 有限公司
深圳市東方紅保健品有限公司	For the period from 30th September, 2005 to 31st December, 2005 and for the year ended 31st December, 2006	深圳市華鵬會計師事務所 有限責任公司
深圳市東方聖恒貿易有限公司	For the two years ended 31st December, 2006	深圳市華鵬會計師事務所 有限責任公司
東方紅 (中山) 保健食品廠有限公司	For the three years ended 31st December, 2006	中山香山會計師事務所 有限公司
黑龍江金保華農業有限公司	For the three years ended 31st December, 2006	哈爾濱開發會計師事務所 有限責任公司
哈爾濱東方綠種業有限公司	For the three years ended 31st December, 2006	哈爾濱開發會計師事務所 有限責任公司

We have acted as the auditors of the Company for each of the Relevant Periods. The consolidated financial statements of the Group for each of the Relevant Periods were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. No audited financial statements have been prepared for those companies incorporated in the BVI and for Tung Fong Hung Foods Company, B.C. Limited and Tung Fong Hung Medicine Company (Macau) Limited as there are no statutory audit requirements.

The Financial Information as set out in this report has been prepared based on the audited consolidated financial information of the Group for each of the Relevant Periods in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") ("Underlying Financial Statements"), after making such adjustments as we consider appropriate for the purpose of preparing our report for inclusion in the Circular. The Financial Information also includes the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange.

We have examined the Underlying Financial Statements and our examination was made in accordance with the Auditing Guideline 3.340 "Prospectuses and the Reporting Accountant" as recommended by the HKICPA.

The Underlying Financial Statements are the responsibility of the directors of the Company who approve their issue. The directors of the Company are responsible for the contents of the Circular in which this report is included. It is our responsibilities to compile the Financial Information set out in this report from the Underlying Financial Statements, to form an independent opinion on the Financial Information and to report our opinion to you.

In our opinion, the Financial Information gives, for the purpose of this report, a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 and of the consolidated results and consolidated cash flows of the Group for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2007.

A. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENTS

			nded 31st Ma	
	Notes	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Turnover	7	379,396	842,256	881,621
Property sale and rental income		91,707	2,198	5,251
Golf and leisure income Sales of motorcycles Sales of medicine and health products		11,737 275,952	11,756 324,800	52,367 13,125 400,638
Cost of sales		379,396 (259,478)	338,754 (220,788)	471,381 (302,381)
Gross profit Net income from loan financing Net (decrease) increase in fair value of financial		119,918	 117,966 _	169,000 80,219
assets at fair value through profit or loss Other income Distribution costs Administrative expenses Other expenses	8	2,139 (57,942) (31,716) (567)	(2,597) 21,787 (72,630) (50,363) (39)	28,623 51,448 (85,270) (121,756) (3,550)
Compensation for cancellation of call options for acquisition of additional interest in an associate Doubtful debts provided Gain on disposal of investments in securities	21(i)	(1,729) 30	- - -	23,370 _ _
Amortisation of goodwill arising on acquisition of subsidiaries Impairment loss recognised in respect of goodwill arising from acquisition of		(1,051)	_	-
subsidiaries Impairment loss of property, plant	19	_	(21,885)	_
and equipment Loss on disposal of investment properties Unrealised holding loss of other investments Share of results of associates	14	(3,217) (4,226)	(25,851) - - (5)	- - 40,916
Finance costs	9	(7,554)	(36,818)	(98,844)
Profit (loss) before taxation Taxation	10	14,085 (1,823)	(70,435) (2,657)	84,156 (10,055)
Profit (loss) for the year	11	12,262	(73,092)	74,101
Attributable to: Equity holders of the Company Minority interests		12,262	(72,960) (132)	79,091 (4,990)
		12,262	(73,092)	74,101
		HK cents	HK cents	HK cents
Earnings (loss) per share – Basic	13	7.6	(17.2)	3.7
– Diluted		6.3	N/A	3.6

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

	Notes	2 005 HK\$'000	At 31st March 2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$′000
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	14	64,353	38,627	279,956
Prepaid lease payments of leasehold land	15	1,365	1,375	96,772
Premium on prepaid lease payments of				
leasehold land	16	_	_	131,527
Intangible assets	17	2,015	2,986	430
Goodwill	18	21,885	_	_
Available-for-sale investments	20	_	_	130,036
Interests in associates	21	_	_	93,879
Unsecured loans and interest due				
from associates	22	_	_	1,234,443
Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition				
of a land use right	23	_	_	41,466
Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition				
of subsidiaries and associates	24	_	253,964	90,675
Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition				
of investment properties	25	_	_	27,125
Other loan receivables	26		4,635	9,634
		89,618	301,587	2,135,943
Current assets				
Inventories	27	59,280	70,859	76,919
Properties held for sale		58,536	58,536	58,536
Properties under development	27	_	_	11,296
Financial assets at fair value through				
profit or loss	28	_	9,043	66,725
Investments in securities	29	10,289	_	_
Debtors, deposits and prepayments	30	38,280	193,365	476,727
Other loan receivables	26	31,500	59,314	256,495
Prepaid lease payments of leasehold land	15	30	30	2,480
Amounts due from associates	22	_	_	68
Tax recoverable		_	_	1,506
Pledged bank deposits	31	3,000	3,000	40,783
Bank balances and cash	31	187,980	705,480	254,622
		388,895	1,099,627	1,246,157

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

		A 2005	At 31st March 2006	, 2007
	Notes	2005 HK\$'000	2008 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
				,
Current liabilities				
Creditors, deposits and accrued charges	32	62,772	70,237	158,947
Tax payable		1,041	1,273	12,340
Obligations under finance leases				
— due within one year	33	23	143	24
Promissory note payables	34	13,000	-	-
Convertible note payables	35	180	221	7,945
Amounts due to minority shareholders				
of subsidiaries	36	-	-	1,884
Dividend payable to a minority shareholder				
of subsidiary		-	-	2,354
Bank and other borrowings				
— due within one year	37	62,146	45,170	111,439
Unsecured loans from minority				
shareholders of subsidiaries	38	-	-	4,515
Unsecured loan from a related company	39			1,616
		139,162	117,044	301,064
Net current assets		249,733	982,583	945,093
Total assets less current liabilities		339,351	1,284,170	3,081,036
NT- a second (1) - b (1) (1) -				
Non-current liabilities				
Obligations under finance leases	22	110	06	71
— due after one year Pank and other horrowings	33	119	96	71
Bank and other borrowings	37	5,625		8,081
— due after one year Convertible note payables	35	84,803	838,241	1,360,455
Deferred tax liabilities	40	04,005	050,241	40,609
Defensed tax habilities	40			40,007
		90,547	838,337	1,409,216
		248,804	445,833	1,671,820
Capital and reserves				
Share capital	41	3,610	6,314	23,123
Reserves	41	245,194	438,703	1,598,516
Kesel ves			430,703	1,390,310
Equity attributable to the equity holders				
of the Company		248,804	445,017	1,621,639
Minority interests		210,001 _	44 <i>3,</i> 017 816	50,181
Minority interests				
		710 001	115 000	1 671 000
		248,804	445,833	1,671,820

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

					Attributab	le to equity h Available-	olders of the (Company						
				Convertible	Share-	Available- for-sale								
				loan notes	based	invest-			Revalu-					
	Share	Share	redemption	equity	payment	ments	Other	Special	ation	Translation	Accumulated		Minority	
	capital	premium	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	profits	Total	interests	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
							(note i)	(note ii)						
At 1st April, 2004	1,277	2,071	646	-	_	-	32,308	(8,908)	_	-	102,782	130,176	-	130,176
Exchange differences arising		.,						(.,)			,			
on translation of foreign														
operations and income														
recognised directly														
in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	-	627	-	627
Profit for the year	-										12,262	12,262		12,262
Total recognised income														
for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	12,262	12,889	-	12,889
Exercise of share options	12	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	239	-	239
Recognition of equity														
component of														
convertible notes	-	-	-	3,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,466	-	3,466
Issue of shares	1,750	78,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,250	-	80,250
Conversion of														
convertible notes	571	24,182	-	(346)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,407	-	24,407
Expenses incurred														
in connection		(0.(00)										(0,(00))		(0, (00.)
with issue of shares		(2,623)										(2,623)		(2,623)
At 31st March, 2005,														
as restated	3,610	102,357	646	3,120	-	-	32,308	(8,908)	-	627	115,044	248,804	-	248,804
Exchange differences arising														
on translation of foreign														
operations and income														
recognised directly														
in equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,669	-	1,669	24	1,693
Loss for the year											(72,960)	(72,960)	(132)	(73,092)
Total recognised income and														
expenses for the year	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	1,669	(72,960)	(71,291)	(108)	(71,399)
Recognition of equity										1,007	(12)/00)	(11)=71)	(100)	(11,0)))
component of														
convertible notes	-	-	-	160,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,914	-	160,914
Conversion of														
convertible notes	2,704	110,867	-	(6,981)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106,590	-	106,590
Capital contribution of														
minority shareholders	-												924	924

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

	Share capital HK\$'000	Share premium HK\$'000	Capital redemption reserve HK\$'000	Convertible loan notes equity reserve HK\$'000	Share- based payment reserve HK\$'000	Available- for-sale invest- ments reserve HK\$'000	Other reserve HK\$'000 (note i)	Special reserve HK\$'000 (note ii)	Revalu- ation reserve HK\$'000	Translation reserve HK\$'000	Accumulated profits HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000	Minority interests HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
At 31st March, 2006 Exchange differences arising	6,314	213,224	646	157,053	-	-	32,308	(8,908)	-	2,296	42,084	445,017	816	445,833
on translation of foreign operations Gain on fair value changes of available-for-sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,068	-	8,068	5,077	13,145
investments						3,481						3,481		3,481
Income recognised directly in equity Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	3,481	-	-	-	8,068	79,091	11,549 79,091	5,077 (4,990)	16,626 74,101
Total recognised income and expenses for the year Transfer (<i>note i</i>) Recognition of equity	-	-	-	-	-	3,481	(32,308)	-	-	8,068	79,091 32,308	90,640 _	87	90,727
component of convertible notes Conversion of	-	-	-	274,644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274,644	-	274,644
convertible notes	8,953	393,688	-	(63,393)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339,248	-	339,248
Issue of shares Expenses incurred in connection with	8,334	491,666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	-	500,000
issue of shares Repurchase and	-	(12,908)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,908)	-	(12,908)
cancellation of shares Recognition of equity-settled	(478)	(19,615)	478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(478)	(20,093)	-	(20,093)
share-based payments Dividend payable to a	-	-	-	-	3,296	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,296	-	3,296
minority shareholder Acquired on acquisition of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,354)	(2,354)
subsidiaries (note 43)	-								1,795			1,795	51,632	53,427
At 31st March, 2007	23,123	1,066,055	1,124	368,304	3,296	3,481	_	(8,908)	1,795	10,364	153,005	1,621,639	50,181	1,671,820

Attributable to equity holders of the Company

Notes:

- Other reserve of the Group represents net balance from capital reduction, cancellation of share premium and set-off against the deficit pursuant to the capital reorganisation on 15th April, 2003. Pursuant to a resolution of the Directors passed on 29th September, 2006, the amount of other reserve was transferred to the accumulated profits.
- (ii) Special reserve of the Group represents the difference between the nominal value of the share capital of the subsidiaries acquired and the nominal amount of the share capital of the Company issued as consideration under the group reorganisation in 1994.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

	Year e	ended 31st M	
	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit (loss) before taxation	14,085	(70,435)	84,156
Adjustments for:	,	(, , ,	,
Finance costs	7,554	36,818	98,844
Share of results of associates	-	5	(40,916)
Allowance for (reversal of) amounts due from	17	(2)	1
associates Amortisation of intangible assets	17 71	(3) 171	1 225
Amortisation of goodwill	1,051	-	
Bank interest income	(595)	(19,323)	(33,942)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8,809	10,246	20,797
Allowance for inventories	7,272	5,964	10,870
Amortisation of prepaid lease payments of	27	20	1 004
leasehold land	27	30	1,984
Amortisation of premium on prepaid lease payments of leasehold land	_	_	2,502
Discount on acquisition of subsidiaries	_	_	(4,207)
Dividend income received from an associate	_	_	(7,452)
Compensation for cancellation of call options			
for acquisition of additional interest in an associate	-	-	(23,370)
Equity-settled share-based payments expense	- 1 720	-	3,296
Doubtful debts provided Impairment loss recognised in respect of goodwill	1,729	_	_
arising from acquisition of subsidiaries	_	21,885	_
Impairment loss of property, plant and equipment	_	25,851	_
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	66	544	235
Gain on disposal of investments in securities	(30)	-	-
Loss on disposal of investment properties	3,217	-	2 550
Write-off of intangible assets	645	299	2,550
Net decrease (increase) in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	_	2,597	(28,623)
Unrealised holding loss of other investments	4,226		(20,020)
Release of negative goodwill	(2,224)	-	-
On and in a such flame hafe an annual to in			
Operating cash flows before movements in	45,920	14,649	86,950
working capital Increase in unsecured loans to associates	43,720	14,047	(1,010,606)
Increase in other loan receivables	(31,500)	(32,449)	(202,180)
(Increase) decrease in amounts due from associates	(17)	3	(69)
Increase in inventories	(6,199)	(17,543)	(15,178)
Decrease in properties held for sale	60,534	-	213
Increase in properties under development	_	_	(5,696)
Increase in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	_	(1,351)	(29,059)
Increase in debtors, deposits and prepayments	(4,514)	(341)	(18,440)
Increase in creditors, deposits and accrued charges	4,900	9,449	33,070
	(0.101	(27.502)	
Cash generated from (used in) operations	69,124	(27,583)	(1,160,995)
Hong Kong Profits Tax paid Overseas taxation paid	(768)	(5) (2,420)	(34) (1,930)
Interest paid	(4,261)	(6,686)	(9,744)
-			
NET CASH FROM (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	64,095	(36,694)	(1,172,703)

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENTS

Note 2005 2006 2007 INVESTING ACTIVITIES $-$ - 140,000 Interest received - - 140,000 Proceeds from disposal of property, plant 296 14,682 19,630 proceeds from disposal of investment 296 14,682 19,630 proceeds from disposal of investments - - - proceeds from disposal of investments - - (126,555) Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired) 43 (22,861) (1,297) (120,315) Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of aubsidiaries and associates - - (41,466) Increase in pledged bank deposits (3,000) - (37,783) Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties - - (27,125) Acquisition of associates - - (27,125) Development cost incurred (1,467) (1,411) (219) NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES (22,751) (401,187) (685,409) Finvacos from i				ended 31st Ma	
Refundable earnest money received14,000Interest received29614,68219,630Proceeds from disposal of property, plant4761,146135and equipment4761,146135Proceeds from disposal of investment4,983properties1,903Refundable earnest money paid-(150,136)(352,075)Purchase of available-for-sale investments(126,555)Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)(1,297)Oposits and expenses paid for acquisition of a land use rightOposit and expenses paid for acquisition of alond use right(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(4,421)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from insourity shareholders(30,386)of subsidiaries(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(30,386)Share repurchase and		Note	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Interest received29614,68219,630Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment4761,146135Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities4,983Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities1,903Refundable earnest money paid-(150,136)(352,075)Purchase of available-for-sale investments cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)(1,297)(120,315)Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of subsidiaries and associates-(253,964)(90,675)Purchase of property, plant and equipment of a land use right(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits of investment properties(27,125)Acquisition of associates-(5)(40,422)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)PinxANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)Net proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(20,023)Of subsidiaries607Dusecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders20,093Repaym	INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
and equipment4761,146135Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities4,983Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities1,903Refundable earnest money paid-(126,555)-(126,555)Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)(1,297)(120,315)Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of a land use right(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of ind use right(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(27,125)Acquisition of associates(14,467)(14,411)Development cost incurred(1,467)(14,411)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)Net proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares507Unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(30,88)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(30,88)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(30,386)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(20,93)<	Interest received		296	- 14,682	
properties4,983-Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities1,903-Refundable earnest money paid-(150,136) (352,075)Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of subsidiaries and associates-(253,964)Purchase of property. plant and equipment of a land use right(3,081)(10,172)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of a land use right(14,466)(27,125)Acquisition of associates(27,125)Acquisition of associates(27,125)Acquisition of associates(27,125)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,933)Repayment of loans from minority shareholders(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,933)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(2623)(12,900)-Repayment of loans from minority shareholders(30,386)Gr	and equipment		476	1,146	135
in securities1,003Refundable earnest money paid-(150,136)(352,075)Purchase of available-for-sale investments-(126,555)Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)(120,315)Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of a land use right(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(27,125)Acquisition of associates-(5)(4,942)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders(36,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(26,25)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Repayment of ba	properties		4,983	-	_
Purchase of available-for-sale investments(126,555)Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash and cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)(1,297)(120,315)Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of subsidiaries and associates-(253,964)(90,675)Purchase of property, plant and equipment of a land use right(3,081)(10,172)(44,019)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(27,125)Acquisition divestment properties(5)(4,942)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)Net proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders(30,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(20,093)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(20,093)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(20,093)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(20,093)Repayment of banks modifications under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment o	in securities		1,903	_	_
cash equivalents acquired)43(22,861)(1,297)(120,315)Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of subsidiaries and associates-(253,964)(90,675)Purchase of property, plant and equipment of a land use right(3,081)(10,172)(44,019)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(41,467)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)New bank and other borrowings raised of subsidiaries96,22526437,815Advance from misour of shares99,622526437,815Advance from mority shareholders of subsidiaries(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(30,386)NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,655)(10,939)(10,939)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(20,5796)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,655)(10,939)(12,908)Repayment of bank and othe	Purchase of available-for-sale investments		-	(150,136) –	
of subsidiaries and associates-(253,964)(90,675)Purchase of property, plant and equipment of a land use right(3,081)(10,172)(44,019)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties(27,125)Acquisition of associates(5)(4,942)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders507Onsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(30,98)of subsidiaries(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expansen adi no connection with issue of shares(26,623)-(12,008)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(20,596)(22,865)(10,939)Expanses paid in connection with issue of shares(30,886)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,98	cash equivalents acquired)	43	(22,861)	(1,297)	(120,315)
of a land use right(41,466)Increase in pledged bank deposits(3,000)-(37,783)Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition(27,125)Acquisition of associates-(5)(4,942)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)Net proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders67Orapital contribution of minority shareholders63,565)Repayment of unsecured other borrowings(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(13,000)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(13,000)NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH AND CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH FQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168	of subsidiaries and associates Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(3,081)		(90,675) (44,019)
of investment properties(27,125)Acquisition of associates-(5)(4,942)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)Proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders67Capital contribution of minority shareholders67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(26,223)-(12,908)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(30,386)NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	of a land use right Increase in pledged bank deposits		(3,000)	- -	
Acquisition of associates-(5)(4,942)Development cost incurred(1,467)(1,441)(219)NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)New bank and other borrowings raised80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders67of subsidiaries67Capital contribution of minority shareholdersof subsidiaries(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,008)Repayment of obligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			_	_	(27,125)
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES(22,751)(401,187)(685,409)FINANCING ACTIVITIES97,501988,867981,730Net proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders67Capital contribution of minority shareholders67Capital contribution of minority shareholders(36,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of promissory notes-(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Acquisition of associates		- (1 467)		(4,942)
FINANCING ACTIVITIESNet proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders507Unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders67Repayment of unsecured other borrowings(36,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,908)Repayment of boligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes-(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 	*				
Net proceeds from issue of convertible notes97,501988,867981,730Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders96,22526437,815of subsidiaries507Unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders67Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(3,998)Repayment of loans from minority shareholders(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,908)Repayment of pomissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			(22,751)	(401,187)	(685,409)
Proceeds from issue of shares80,489-500,000New bank and other borrowings raised96,22526437,815Advance from minority shareholders507Unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders-924-Repayment of unsecured other borrowings(36,565)Repayment of loans from minority shareholders(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(26,523)-(12,908)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of boligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			97.501	988.867	981.730
Advance from minority shareholders of subsidiaries507Unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders-924-Repayment of unsecured other borrowings(36,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,008)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(205,596)(22,865)(10,399)Repayment of obligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Proceeds from issue of shares		80,489	-	500,000
Unsecured loan from a related company67Capital contribution of minority shareholders-924-Repayment of unsecured other borrowings(36,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(3,998)Repayment of loans from minority shareholders(30,386)of subsidiaries(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,908)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of obligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Advance from minority shareholders		90,223	204	
Capital contribution of minority shareholders-924-Repayment of unsecured other borrowings(36,565)Repayment of unsecured loan from a director(3,998)Repayment of loans from minority shareholders(30,386)of subsidiaries(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,908)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of obligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			-	-	
Repayment of unsecured loan from a director Repayment of loans from minority shareholders of subsidiaries(3,998)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares Repayment of bank and other borrowings Repayment of obligations under finance leases Repayment of promissory notes(2,623)-(12,908)NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS(16)(12)(144)Repayment of FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Capital contribution of minority shareholders		-	924	_
Repayment of loans from minority shareholders of subsidiaries(30,386)Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares Repayment of bank and other borrowings Repayment of obligations under finance leases Repayment of promissory notes(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of promissory notes(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			-	-	
Share repurchase and cancellation(20,093)Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares(2,623)-(12,908)Repayment of bank and other borrowings(205,596)(22,865)(10,939)Repayment of obligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes-(13,000)-NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Repayment of loans from minority shareholders				
Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares Repayment of bank and other borrowings Repayment of obligations under finance leases Repayment of promissory notes(2,623)-(12,908) (22,865)NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES(16)(12)(144)NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			_	_	
Repayment of obligations under finance leases(16)(12)(144)Repayment of promissory notes–(13,000)–NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Expenses paid in connection with issue of shares			(22.86E)	
Repayment of promissory notes–(13,000)–NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES65,980954,1781,405,086NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168			· · /		
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,5201,2032,168	Repayment of promissory notes			(13,000)	
CASH EQUIVALENTS107,324516,297(453,026)CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,222	NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		65,980	954,178	1,405,086
AT 1ST APRIL80,136187,980705,480EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,222			107,324	516,297	(453,026)
RATE CHANGES5201,2032,168CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,			80,136	187,980	705,480
AT 31ST MARCH,			520	1,203	2,168
			187,980	705,480	254,622

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. GENERAL

The Company is incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability and its shares are listed on the Stock Exchange. The addresses of the registered office of the Company is Clarendon House, Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda and the principal place of business of the Company is 29th Floor, Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Financial Information is prepared in Hong Kong dollars, which is the same as the functional currency of the Company.

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of the Group are property development and investment, development and operation of golf resort and hotel, manufacture and trading of medicine and health food, trading of motorcycles, securities investment and loan financing services.

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

For the year ended 31st March, 2006

In 2006, the Group has applied, for the first time, a number of new Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRS(s)"), Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKAS(s)") and Interpretations ("INT") (hereinafter collectively referred to as "new HKFRSs") issued by the HKICPA that are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1st January, 2005. The application of the new HKFRSs has resulted in a change in the presentation of the consolidated income statement, consolidated balance sheet and consolidated statement of changes in equity. In particular, the presentation of minority interests has been changed. The changes of presentation have been applied retrospectively. The adoption of the new HKFRSs has resulted in changes to the Group's accounting policies in the following areas that have an effect on how the results for current and prior accounting years are prepared and presented:

Business combinations

In 2006, the Group has applied HKFRS 3 "Business Combinations" which is effective for business combinations for which the agreement date is on or after 1st January, 2005. The principal effects of the application of HKFRS 3 to the Group are summarised below:

Goodwill

In previous periods, goodwill arising on acquisitions after 1st April, 2001 was capitalised and amortised over its estimated useful life. The Group has applied the relevant transitional provisions in HKFRS 3. With respect to goodwill previously capitalised on the balance sheet, the Group, on 1st April, 2005, eliminated the carrying amount of the related accumulated amortisation of HK\$1,051,000, with a corresponding decrease in the cost of goodwill (see note 18). The Group has discontinued amortising such goodwill from 1st April, 2005 onwards and goodwill will be tested for impairment at least annually. Goodwill arising on acquisitions after 1st April, 2005 is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses (if any) after initial recognition. As a result of this change in accounting policy, no amortisation of goodwill has been charged in the current period. Comparative figures for 2005 have not been restated (see note 3 for the financial impact).

Share-based payments

HKFRS 2 "Share-based Payment" requires an expense to be recognised where the Group buys goods or obtains services in exchange for shares or rights over shares ("equity-settled transactions"), or in exchange for other assets equivalent in value to a given number of shares or rights over shares ("cash-settled transactions"). The principal impact of HKFRS 2 on the Group is in relation to the expensing of the fair value of share options granted to directors and employees of the Company, determined at the date of grant of the share options, over the vesting period. Prior to the application of HKFRS 2, the Group did not recognise the financial effect of these share options until they were exercised. The Group has applied HKFRS 2 to share options granted on or after 1st April, 2005. In relation to share options granted before 1st April, 2005, the Group choose not to apply HKFRS 2 with respect to share options granted on or before 7th November, 2002 and vested before 1st April, 2005. However, the Group is still required to apply HKFRS 2 retrospectively to share options that were granted after 7th November, 2002 and had not yet vested on 1st April, 2005. Because there were no unvested share options at 1st April, 2005 and no share options have been granted during the year, the adoption of HKFRS 2 has had no impact on the Group's results for the current or prior accounting periods.

Financial instruments

In 2006, the Group has applied HKAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation" and HKAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement". HKAS 32 requires retrospective application. HKAS 39, which is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st January, 2005, generally does not permit the recognition, derecognition or measurement of financial assets and liabilities on a retrospective basis. Other than the disclosure requirement under HKAS 32, the principal effects resulting from the implementation of HKAS 32 and HKAS 39 are summarised below:

Convertible notes

The principal impact of HKAS 32 on the Group is in relation to convertible notes issued by the Company that contain both liability and equity components. Previously, convertible notes were classified as liabilities on the balance sheet. HKAS 32 requires an issuer of a compound financial instrument that contains both financial liability and equity components to separate the compound financial instrument into the liability and equity components on its initial recognition and to account for these components separately. In subsequent periods, the liability component is carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The liability component is classified as a liability while the equity component is included in reserves. Because HKAS 32 requires retrospective application, comparatives figures for 2005 have been restated. Liabilities at 31st March, 2005 have been decreased by HK\$5,197,000 with a decrease in share premium of HK\$247,000, an increase in accumulated profits of HK\$180,000 included in creditors and accrued charges at 31st March, 2005 has been classified to convertible note payables (see note 3 for the financial impact).

Classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

In 2006, the Group has applied the relevant transitional provisions in HKAS 39 with respect to classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities that are within the scope of HKAS 39.

By 31st March, 2005, the Group classified and measured its debt and equity securities in accordance with the benchmark treatment of Statement of Standard Accounting Practice 24 ("SSAP 24"). Under SSAP 24, investments in debt or equity securities are classified as "investment securities", "other investments" or "held-to-maturity investments" as appropriate. "Investment securities" are carried at cost less impairment losses (if any) while "other investments" are measured at fair value, with unrealised gains or losses included in the profit or loss. Held-to-maturity investments are carried at amortised cost less impairment losses (if any). From 1st April, 2005 onwards, the Group classifies and measures its debt and equity securities in accordance

with HKAS 39. Under HKAS 39, financial assets are classified as "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "available-for sale financial assets", "loans and receivables", or "held-to-maturity financial assets". "Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss" and "available-for-sale financial assets" are carried at fair value, with changes in fair values recognised in profit or loss and equity, respectively. Available-for-sale equity investments that do not have quoted market prices in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured and derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity instruments are measured at cost less impairment after initial recognition. "Loans and receivables" and "held-to-maturity financial assets" are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method after initial recognition.

On 1st April, 2005, the Group classified and measured its debt and equity securities in accordance with the transitional provisions of HKAS 39. Other investments classified as investments in securities under current assets with a carrying amount of HK\$10,289,000 were classified to investments held-for-trading.

Financial assets and financial liabilities other than debt and equity securities

From 1st April, 2005 onwards, the Group has classified and measured its financial assets and financial liabilities other than debt and equity securities (which were previously outside the scope of SSAP 24) in accordance with the requirement of HKAS 39. As mentioned above, financial assets under HKAS 39 are classified as "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "available-for-sale financial assets", "loans and receivables" or "held-to-maturity financial assets". Financial liabilities are generally classified as "financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss" or "other financial liabilities". Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss directly. Other financial liabilities are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method after initial recognition. During the year, the Group has acquired and designated all equity-linked notes as "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss". The adoption of HKAS 39 has had no material effect on the Group's accumulated profits at 1st April, 2005.

Owner-occupied leasehold interest in land

Prior to the accounting period beginning on 1st April, 2005, owner-occupied leasehold land and buildings were included in property, plant and equipment and measured using the cost model. In the current year, the Group has applied HKAS 17 "Leases". Under HKAS 17, the land and buildings elements of a lease of land and buildings are considered separately for the purposes of lease classification, unless the lease payments cannot be allocated reliably between the land and buildings elements, in which case, the entire lease is generally treated as a finance lease. To the extent that the allocation of the lease payments between the land and buildings elements can be made reliably, the leasehold interests in land are reclassified to prepaid lease payments under operating leases, which are carried at cost and amortised over the lease term on a straight-line basis. This change in accounting policy has been applied retrospectively (see note 3 for the financial impact). Alternatively, where the allocation between the land and buildings elements cannot be made reliably, the leasehold interests in land continue to be accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

For the year ended 31st March, 2007

Starting from 1st April, 2006, the Group has applied, for the first time, a number of new standards, amendments and interpretations issued by the HKICPA, which are effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1st December, 2005, 1st January, 2006 or 1st March, 2006. The adoption of the new HKFRSs has no material effect on how the results and financial position for the current or prior accounting periods have been prepared and presented. Accordingly, no prior period adjustment has been required.

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised standards, amendment or interpretations that have been issued but are not yet effective. The Directors of the Company anticipate that the application of these new and revised standards, amendment and interpretations will have no material impact on the Financial Information.

HKAS 1 (Amendment)	Capital Disclosures ¹
HKAS 23 (Revised)	Borrowing Costs ²
HKFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures ¹
HKFRS 8	Operating Segments ²
HK(IFRIC) – INT 8	Scope of HKFRS 2 ³
HK(IFRIC) – INT 9	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives ⁴
HK(IFRIC) – INT 10	Interim Financial Reporting and Impairment ⁵
HK(IFRIC) – INT 11	HKFRS 2: Group and Treasury Share Transactions ⁶
HK(IFRIC) – INT 12	Service Concession Arrangements ⁷

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st January, 2007

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st January, 2009

³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st May, 2006

⁴ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st June, 2006

⁵ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st November, 2006

⁶ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st March, 2007

⁷ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1st January, 2008

3. SUMMARY OF THE EFFECT OF THE CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(i) The effects of the changes in the accounting policies described in note 2 on the results for the year ended 31st March, 2005 and 2006 are as follows:

		Year e	ended
	Effect of	31st N	1arch,
	adopting	2005	2006
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Increase in impairment loss recognised			
in respect of goodwill arising from			(1 1 4 ()
acquisition of subsidiaries	HKFRS 3	-	(1,146)
Decrease in amortisation of goodwill	HKFRS 3	-	1,146
Increase in interest on the liability			
component of convertible notes	HKAS 32	(175)	(19,839)
Decrease in administrative expenses			
in respect of the capitalisation			
of transaction costs incurred for			
issue of convertible notes	HKAS 32	2,499	
Increase in profit (loss) for the year		2,324	(19,839)

(ii) The cumulative effects of the application of the new HKFRSs as at 31st March, 2005 and 1st April, 2005 are summarised below:

	As at 31st March, 2005 (originally stated)	Effect of HKAS 17	Effect of HKAS 32	As at 31st March, 2005 (restated)	Effect of HKAS 39	As at 1st April, 2005 (restated)
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Balance sheet items						
Property, plant and equipment	65,748	(1,395)	-	64,353	-	64,353
Prepaid lease payments	-	1,395	-	1,395	-	1,395
Investments in securities	10,289	-	-	10,289	(10,289)	-
Investments held-for-trading	-	-	-	-	10,289	10,289
Creditors and accrued charges	(62,952)	-	180	(62,772)	-	(62,772)
Convertible note payables						
 current portion 	-	-	(180)	(180)	-	(180)
 non-current portion 	(90,000)		5,197	(84,803)		(84,803)
Total effect on assets and						
liabilities	(76,915)		5,197	(71,718)		(71,718)
Share premium	102,604	_	(247)	102,357	_	102,357
Accumulated profits	112,720	_	2,324	115,044	_	115,044
Convertible loan notes equity reserve – equity component of	112,720		2 ,021	110,011		110,011
convertible notes			3,120	3,120		3,120
Total effects on equity	215,324	_	5,197	220,521		220,521

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Financial Information has been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments, which are measured at fair values, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The Financial Information have been prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out below which confirm with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the HKICPA.

Basis of consolidation

The Financial Information incorporates the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company (its subsidiaries). Control is achieved where the Company has the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated income statement from the effective date of acquisition or up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate.

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with those used by other members of the Group.

All intra-group transactions, balances, income and expenses are eliminated on consolidation.

Minority interests in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein. Minority interests in the net assets consist of the amount of those interests at the date of the original business combination and the minority's share of changes in equity since the date of the combination. Losses applicable to the minority in excess of the minority's interest in the subsidiary's equity are allocated against the interests of the Group except to the extent that the minority has a binding obligation and is able to make an additional investment to cover the losses.

Business combinations

The acquisition of subsidiaries is accounted for using the purchase method. The cost of the acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree, plus any costs directly attributable to the business combination. The acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities that meet the conditions for recognition under HKFRS 3 "Business Combinations" are recognised at their fair values at the acquisition date.

Goodwill arising on acquisition is recognised as an asset and initially measured at cost, being the excess of the cost of the business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised. If, after reassessment, the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities exceeds the cost of the business combination, the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The interest of minority shareholders in the acquiree is initially measured at the minority's proportion of the net fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognised.

Goodwill

Goodwill arising on acquisitions prior to 1st January, 2005

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a subsidiary for which the agreement date is before 1st January, 2005 represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interest in the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the relevant subsidiary at the date of acquisition.

For previously capitalised goodwill arising on acquisitions after 1st January, 2001, the Group has discontinued amortisation from 1st April, 2005 onwards, and such goodwill is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the cash generating unit to which the goodwill relates may be impaired.

Goodwill arising on acquisitions on or after 1st January, 2005

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of a subsidiary for which the agreement date is on or after 1st January, 2005 represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's interests in the fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the relevant subsidiary at the date of acquisition. Such goodwill is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a subsidiary is presented separately in the consolidated balance sheet.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill arising from an acquisition is allocated to each of the relevant cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the acquisition. A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. For goodwill arising on an acquisition in a financial year, the cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment before the end of that financial year. When the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit first, and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in the consolidated income statement. An impairment loss for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On subsequent disposal of a subsidiary, the attributable amount of goodwill capitalised is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

Interest in associates

An associate is an entity over which the investor has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these Financial Information using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, investments in associates are carried in the consolidated balance sheet at cost as adjusted for post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the net assets of the associate, less any identified impairment loss. When the Group's share of losses of an associate equals or exceeds its interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. An additional share of losses is provided for and a liability is recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of that associate.

Goodwill arising on acquisitions on or after 1st January, 2005

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the associate recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill. The goodwill is included within the carrying amount of the investment and is assessed for impairment as part of the investment.

Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the relevant associate.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and represents amounts receivable for goods sold and services provided in the normal course of business, net of discounts and sales related taxes.

Sales of goods are recognised when goods are delivered and title has passed.

Revenue in relation to hotel and golf club operations are recognised when the services are provided.

Golf club subscription fees are recognised on an accrual basis.

Golf club membership transfer fees are recognised upon approval of the transfer by the management committee of the golf operations.

Building management fee income is recognised on an appropriate basis over the relevant period in which the services are rendered.

Sales of securities investments are recognised when the related bought and sold notes are executed.

Sale of trading properties is recognised on the execution of a binding sales agreement.

Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that asset's net carrying amount.

Rental income, including rentals invoiced in advance, from properties under operating leases, is recognised on a straight-line basis over the terms of the relevant lease.

Dividend income from investments is recognised when the Group's rights to receive payment have been established.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment (other than construction in progress) are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment other than construction in progress, over their estimated useful lives and after taking into account of their estimated residual value, using the straight-line method.

Construction in progress represents property, plant and equipment in the course of construction for production or for its own use purposes. Construction in progress is carried at cost less any recognised impairment loss. Construction in progress is classified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item) is included in the consolidated income statement in the year in which the item is derecognised.

Prepaid lease payments of leasehold land

Prepaid lease payments of leasehold land, which represent up-front payments to acquire leasehold land interest, are stated at cost and released to profit or loss over the period of the lease on a straight-line basis.

Premium on prepaid lease payments of leasehold land

Premium on prepaid lease payments of leasehold land represents premium on acquisition of prepaid lease payments of land use rights as a result of acquisition of subsidiaries which are stated at cost and released to profit or loss on the same basis as the related land use rights.

Intangible assets

Research and development expenditures

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development expenditure is recognised only if it is anticipated that the development costs incurred on a clearly-defined project will be recovered through future commercial activity. The amount initially recognised for internallygenerated intangible asset is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria. The resultant asset is subsequently amortised

on a straight-line basis over its useful life, and carried at cost less subsequent accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Where no internally-generated intangible asset can be recognised, development expenditure is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred.

Inventories

Hotel inventories and other inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is calculated using the weighted average method.

Properties held for sale

Properties held for sale are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is determined by reference to professional valuations or directors' estimates based on prevailing market conditions.

Properties under development

Properties under development for future sale in the ordinary course of business are included in current assets at the lower of cost and net realisable value. It comprises the costs of land use right and the costs of development expenditure directly attributable to the development of the properties.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Capitalisation of such borrowing costs ceases when the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Investments in securities (for financial year ended 31st March, 2005)

Investments in securities are recognised on a trade-date basis and are initially measured at cost.

Investments other than held-to-maturity debt securities are classified as investment securities and other investments.

Investment securities, which are securities held for an identified long term strategic purpose, are measured at subsequent reporting dates at cost, as reduced by any impairment loss that is other than temporary.

Other investments are carried at fair value, with unrealised gains and losses included in net profit or loss for the year.

Financial instruments (effective for financial year beginning on or after 1st April, 2005)

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised on the balance sheet when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets

The Group's financial assets are classified into one of the three categories, including financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace. The accounting policies adopted in respect of each category of financial assets are set out below.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss has two subcategories, including financial assets held-for-trading and those designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition.

A financial asset other than a financial asset held-for-trading may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial asset forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and HKAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, with changes in fair value recognised directly in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables (including debtors and other receivables, other loan receivables, unsecured loans and interest due from associates, amounts due from associates, pledged bank deposits and bank balances) are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any identified impairment losses. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss when there is objective evidence that the asset is impaired, and is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Impairment losses are reversed in subsequent periods when an increase in the asset's recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, subject to a restriction that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated or not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments. At each balance sheet date subsequent to initial recognition, available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognised in equity, until the financial asset is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, at which time, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in equity is removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss. Any impairment losses on available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in profit or loss.

Any impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not reverse in profit or loss in subsequent periods. For available-for-sale debt investments, impairment losses are subsequently reversed to equity if an increase in the fair value of the investment can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment loss.

Financial liabilities and equity

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by a group entity are classified according to the substance of the contractual arrangements entered into and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The accounting policies adopted in respect of financial liabilities and equity instruments are set out below.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities including creditors, dividend payable to a minority shareholder of a subsidiary, amounts due to minority shareholders of subsidiaries, bank and other borrowings, unsecured loans from minority shareholders of subsidiaries and unsecured loan from a related company are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

Convertible note payables

Convertible note payables issued by the Company that contain both the liability and conversion option components are classified separately into respective items on initial recognition. Conversion option will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is classified as an equity instrument.

On initial recognition, the fair value of the liability component is determined using the prevailing market interest of similar non-convertible debts. The difference between the proceeds of the issue of the convertible note payables and the fair value assigned to the liability component, representing the conversion option for the holder to convert the note payables into equity, is included in equity (convertible loan notes equity reserve).

In the subsequent periods, the liability component of the convertible note payables is carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The equity component, represented by the option to convert the liability component into ordinary shares of the Company, will remain in convertible loan notes equity reserve until the embedded option is exercised (in which case the balance stated in convertible loan notes equity reserve will be transferred to share premium). Where the option remains unexercised at the expiry date, the balance stated in convertible loan notes equity reserve will be released to accumulated profits. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss upon conversion or expiration of the option.

Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible note payables are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the proceeds. Transaction costs relating to the equity component are charged directly to equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability components are included in the carrying amount of the liability portion and amortised over the period of the convertible loan notes using the effective interest method.

Equity instruments

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Upon repurchase of the Company's own shares, the respective shares are subsequently cancelled upon repurchase and accordingly, the issued share capital of the Company is diminished by the nominal value thereof. The premium payable on repurchase was charged against the Company's share premium account. An amount equal to the nominal value of the shares repurchased is transferred from accumulated profits to capital redemption reserve.

Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the assets expire or, the financial assets are transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets. On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are derecognised when the obligation specified in the relevant contract is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

The Group as lessor

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in the consolidated income statement on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

The Group as lessee

Assets held under finance leases are recognised as assets of the Group at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the consolidated balance sheet as a finance lease obligation. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly to profit or loss unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Group's general policy on borrowing costs (see above).

Rentals payable under operating leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Benefits received and receivable as an incentive to enter into an operating lease are recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease on a straight-line basis.

Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At each balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value was denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the translation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in equity, in which case, the exchange differences are also recognised directly in equity.

For the purposes of presenting the Financial Information, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) at the rate of exchange prevailing at the balance sheet date, and their income and expenses are translated at the average exchange rates for the year, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case, the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised as a separate component of equity (the translation reserve). Such exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which the foreign operation is disposed of.

Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated income statement because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax is recognised on differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Financial Information and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit, and is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised. Deferred tax is charged or credited to profit or loss, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity.

Retirement benefit costs

Payments to the Mandatory Provident Funds and state-managed retirement benefit schemes are charged as expenses when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

Share-based payment transactions

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Share options granted to employees before 7th November, 2002

The financial impact of share options granted is not recorded in the consolidated balance sheet until such time as the options are exercised, and no charge is recognised in the consolidated income statement in respect of the value of options granted in the year. Upon the exercise of the share options, the resulting shares issued are recorded by the Company as additional share capital at the nominal value of the shares, and the excess of the exercise price per share over the nominal value of the shares is recorded by the Company as share premium. Options which lapse or are cancelled prior to their exercise date are deleted from the register of outstanding options.

Share options granted to employees after 1st April, 2005

The fair value of services received determined by reference to the fair value of share options granted at the grant date is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period or is recognised as an expense in full at the grant date when the share options granted vest immediately, with a corresponding increase in equity (share-based payment reserve).

At each balance sheet date, the Group revises its estimates of the number of options that are expected to ultimately vest. The impact of the revision of the estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss with a corresponding adjustment to share-based payment reserve.

At the time when the share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in sharebased payment reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share-based payment reserve will be transferred to accumulated profits.

Impairment losses (other than goodwill)

At each balance sheet date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If the recoverable amount of an asset is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised as income immediately.

5. KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management makes the following estimates based on past experience, expectations of the future and other information. The key sources of estimation uncertainty that can significantly affect the amounts recognised in the Financial Information is disclosed below.

Allowance on other loan receivables

The Group performs ongoing credit evaluations of its borrowers and adjust credit limits based on payment history and the borrowers' current credit-worthiness, as determined by the review of their current credit information. The Group continuously monitors collections and payments from its borrowers and maintains an allowance for estimated credit losses based upon the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. If the financial conditions of the borrowers of the Group were to deteriorate, resulting in an impairment of their ability to make payments, additional allowances may be reprised.

Income taxes

As at 31st March, 2007, a deferred tax asset of HK\$1,935,000 in relation to unused tax losses has been recognised. No deferred tax asset has been recognised on the tax losses of HK\$693,932,000 due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In cases where the actual future profits generated are less than expected, a material reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in the consolidated income statement for the period in which such a reversal takes place.

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

6. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(a) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include available-for-sale investments, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, unsecured loans and interests due from associates, debtors, other loan receivables, amounts due from associates, pledged bank deposits, bank balances, creditors, bank borrowings and convertible note payables. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in the respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments and the policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

Market risk

(i) Currency risk

The Group has minimal currency exposure as the majority of the Group's transactions were denominated in the functional currency of the relevant group entities. The management conducted periodical review of exposure and requirements of various currencies, and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposures should the need arises.

Certain bank balances and cash held by subsidiaries established in the PRC are denominated in Renminbi, the remittance of which outside the PRC is subject to foreign exchange control.

(ii) Cash flow interest rate risk

The Group's cash flow interest rate risk relates primarily to variable-rate unsecured loans and interest due from associates, other loan receivables, bank balances, bank borrowings, and unsecured loans from minority shareholders of subsidiaries (see notes 22, 26, 31, 37 and 38 for details). It is the Group's policy to keep its borrowings and loans at floating interest rate so as to minimise the fair value interest rate risk.

(iii) Fair value interest rate risk

The Group's fair value interest rate risk relates primarily to fixed-rate other loan receivables, promissory note payables, convertible note payables, bank and other borrowings and unsecured loan from a related company (see notes 26, 34, 35, 37 and 39 for details). Currently, the Group does not have an interest rate hedging policy. However, the management monitors interest rate exposures and will consider hedging significant interest rate exposure should the need arises.

(iv) Price risk

The Group is exposed to equity security price risk through available-for-sale investments and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The management manages this exposure by reviewing the investment portfolio regularly.

Liquidity risk

In the management of the liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by the management to finance the Group's operations and mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows. The management monitors the utilisation of bank borrowings and ensures compliance with loan covenants.

The Group relies on bank borrowings and convertible notes as significant sources of liquidity. As at 31st March, 2007, the Group have available unutilised credit facilities from financial institutions of approximately HK\$240,227,000.

Credit risk

As at 31st March, 2007, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to failure to perform and discharge an obligation by the counterparties and financial guarantees, respectively, issued by the Group arising from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated balance sheet and the amount of contingent liabilities as stated in note 44.

In order to minimise credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for the determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt and loan receivables at each balance sheet date to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

With respect to trade debts and other loan receivables, the Group has no significant concentration of credit risk, with exposure spread over a number of counterparties and customers.

With respect to unsecured loans and interest due from associates and amounts due from associates, balances are due from two associates only. The management reviews the operations of those investments to ensure there were no irrecoverable debts. In this regards, management considers that the Group's credit risk on unsecured loans and interest due from associates and amounts due from associates are reduced.

The credit risk on liquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with good reputation.

The Group's concentration of credit risk by geographical locations is mainly in Hong Kong.

(b) Fair value

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities are determined as follows:

- the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted market bid prices and ask prices, respectively; and
- the fair value of other financial assets and financial liabilities are determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis or using prices from observable current market transactions.

The directors consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Financial Information approximate their fair values.

7. TURNOVER

Turnover represents the aggregate of the net amounts received and receivable from third parties, less returns and allowance and is summarised as follows:

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Securities trading	_	502,914	328,693	
Dividend income from investments				
held-for-trading (Note)	-	588	462	
Sales of motorcycles	11,737	11,756	13,125	
Sale of medicine and health products	275,952	324,800	400,638	
Sale of properties	91,609	-	1,275	
Rental income	98	2,198	2,658	
Hotel operations	-	-	12,569	
Golf club subscription fees and handling fees	-	-	9,093	
Green fees, practice balls and cart rental income	-	-	29,179	
Food and beverage sales	-	-	8,974	
Pro shop sales	-	-	1,857	
Property management fee income	-	-	1,519	
Loan interest income	-	-	81,085	
Less: Sales and other tax			(9,506)	
	379,396	842,256	881,621	

The outgoings arising from rental income are negligible.

Note: Fair value changes on investments held-for-trading includes dividend income.

8. OTHER INCOME

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Bank interest income	595	19,323	33,942	
Dividend income from an associate (Note)	_	_	7,452	
Discount on acquisition of subsidiaries (note 43)	_	_	4,207	
Others	1,544	2,464	5,847	
	2,139	21,787	51,448	

Note: The amount represents the excess of dividend income from an associate over the carrying amount of interest in that associate.

9. FINANCE COSTS

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Interest on bank borrowings wholly				
repayable within five years	5,677	3,428	7,017	
Interest on unsecured loans from minority				
shareholders of subsidiaries	-	-	2,051	
Interest on unsecured loans from related companies	-	-	221	
Interest on obligations under finance leases	14	18	12	
Interest on unsecured loan from a director	-	_	222	
Effective interest on convertible notes	543	33,372	89,321	
Loan arrangement fees	1,320			
	7,554	36,818	98,844	

10. TAXATION

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Current tax:				
Hong Kong Profits Tax	5	33	37	
Taxation in other jurisdictions	1,818	2,624	297	
	1,823	2,657	334	
Deferred tax (note 40):				
Current year	-	_	3,190	
Attributable to a change in tax rate			6,531	
			9,721	
	1,823	2,657	10,055	

Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 17.5% of the estimated assessable profits for the Relevant Periods.

Taxation arising in other jurisdictions is calculated at rates prevailing in the relevant jurisdictions.

Pursuant to the relevant law and regulations in the PRC, 黑龍江金保華農業有限公司 ("黑龍江金 保華") is entitled to full exemption from PRC Enterprise Income Tax for two years commencing from its first profit-making year of operation and thereafter, is entitled to a 50% relief from PRC Enterprise Income Tax for the following three years. The first profit-making year of 黑龍江金保 華 commenced on 1st January, 2005.

Other than \mathbb{R} 龍江金保華, the provision for PRC Enterprise Income Tax for all other PRC subsidiaries is calculated at a range of 15% to 33% of the estimated assessable profits for the Relevant Periods determined in accordance with the relevant income tax rules and regulations in the PRC. The PRC Enterprise Income Tax will be changed to 25% with effect from 1st January, 2008. The effect of this change has been reflected in the calculation of deferred taxation at 31st March, 2007.

Details of deferred taxation are set out in note 40.

The tax charge for the Relevant Periods can be reconciled to the profit (loss) per the consolidated income statement as follows:

	Year	ended 31st Ma	arch,
	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Profit (loss) before taxation	14,085	(70,435)	84,156
Tax at the Hong Kong Profits Tax rate	2,465	(12,326)	14,727
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purpose	3,246	9,998	20,247
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purpose	(1,167)	(1,675)	(23,112)
Tax effect of deductible temporary differences not			
recognised	4,805	7,093	7,465
Utilisation of deductible temporary differences			
previously not recognised	(7,020)	(756)	(7,654)
Tax effect of share of results of associates	-	1	(7,160)
Effect of tax exemptions granted to subsidiaries			
in the PRC	(841)	(511)	(73)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating			
in other jurisdictions	335	833	(916)
Effect of change in tax rate			6,531
Tax charge for the year	1,823	2,657	10,055

11. PROFIT (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR

	Yea	arch,	
	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Profit (loss) for the year has been arrived at after charging (crediting):			
Auditors' remuneration			
– current year	1,310	2,659	3,359
– underprovision in previous years	75	379	317
	1,385	3,038	3,676
Directors' emoluments (note 12a)	366	3,990	13,699
Salaries and other benefits	40,626	50,465	87,948
Equity-settled share-based payments expense			
to employees	-	-	702
Retirement benefits scheme contributions,			
net of forfeited contributions of HK\$65,000, HK\$288,000 and HK\$251,000 for each of			
the three years ended 31st March, 2007	1,768	2,293	3,715
Total staff costs	42,760	E6 749	106.064
Less: Amount capitalised in intangible assets	42,780 (10)	56,748 (96)	106,064 (43)
Less. Amount capitansed in mangible assets			
	42,750	56,652	106,021
Cost of inventories recognised as an expense	252,206	214,824	291,511
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment:			
– assets owned by the Group	8,783	10,209	20,774
 assets held under finance leases 	26	37	23
Amortisation of prepaid lease payments of	27	20	1 001
leasehold land	27	30	1,984
Amortisation of premium on prepaid lease payments of leasehold land	_	_	2,502
Amortisation of intangible assets	71	171	2,502
Amortisation of goodwill	1,051	_	-
Total depreciation and amortisation	9,958	10,447	25,508
Allowance for amount due from an associate	17	_	_
Allowance for inventories	7,272	5,964	10,870
Research and development costs	1,562	261	304
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	66	544	235
Write-off of intangible assets	645	299	2,550
Net exchange losses (gain) Release of negative goodwill	14	968	(2,767)
(included in cost of sales)	(2,224)	_	_
(Reversal of) allowance for amounts due	(_))		
from associates		(3)	1

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

12. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS AND HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

(a) Directors' emoluments

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the eight, ten and ten directors for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively, were as follows:

For the year ended 31st March, 2005

		Other em Salaries and other	Total	
	Fees	benefits	benefits schemes	emoluments
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Tse Cho Tseung	-	268	2	270
Cheung Sze Man	-	-	-	_
Keung Mei Mah, Jennifer	-	-	-	-
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	-	-	-	_
Lo Lin Shing, Simon	-	-	-	_
Wong Chi Keung, Alvin	34	-	-	34
Kwok Ka Lap, Alva	34	-	-	34
Zhang Shichen	28			28
	96	268	2	366

For the year ended 31st March, 2006

		Other emoluments Contributions Salaries to retirement			
		and other	benefits	Total	
	Fees	benefits	schemes	emoluments	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Cheung Hon Kit	9	2,200	10	2,219	
Chan Fut Yan	9	1,000	100	1,109	
Tse Cho Tseung	360	-	-	360	
Cheung Sze Man	-	-	-	-	
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	10	-	-	10	
Lo Lin Shing, Simon	10	-	-	10	
Wong Chi Keung, Alvin	94	-	-	94	
Kwok Ka Lap, Alva	94	-	-	94	
Chui Sai Cheong	67	-	-	67	
Zhang Shichen	27			27	
	680	3,200	110	3,990	

For the year ended 31st March, 2007

	Other emoluments				
			Equity-		
				Contributions	
		Salaries	share-based	to retirement	
		and other	payments	benefits	Total
	Fees	benefits	expense	schemes	emoluments
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Cheung Hon Kit	10	4,140	1,053	12	5,215
Chan Fut Yan	10	3,400	632	240	4,282
Wong Kam Cheong, Stanley	3	813	39	4	859
Cheung Chi Kit	6	1,123	80	41	1,250
Lai Tsan Tung, David	150	766	-	7	923
Ho Hau Chong, Norman	10	-	316	-	326
Lo Lin Shing, Simon	10	-	158	-	168
Wong Chi Keung, Alvin	120	-	158	-	278
Kwok Ka Lap, Alva	120	-	-	-	120
Chui Sai Cheong	120		158		278
	559	10,242	2,594	304	13,699

During the year ended 31st March, 2005, one director waived emoluments of HK\$240,000.

No directors waived any emoluments during the years ended 31st March, 2006 and 2007.

(b) Highest paid individuals

Of the five individuals with highest emoluments in the Group, one, two and all for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively, were directors of the Company whose emoluments are included in (a) above. For the year ended 31st March, 2007, of these directors, three of them were appointed during the year. Their emoluments of HK\$2,278,000 for the period before their appointment as directors were excluded from the amounts disclosed in (a) above.

The emoluments of the remaining four and three individuals for each of the two years ended 31st March, 2005 and 2006 and the emoluments of the three directors before their appointments as directors for the year ended 31st March, 2007 were as follows:

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Salaries and other benefits	1,535	1,949	1,948	
Retirement benefits scheme contributions	57	41	29	
Equity-settled share-based payments expenses			301	
	1,592	1,990	2,278	

The emoluments of the above employees for the years ended 31st March, 2005 and 2006 and the emoluments of the above directors in their role as employees for the year ended 31st March, 2007 were below HK\$1,000,000.

During the Relevant Periods, no emoluments were paid by the Group to the five highest paid individuals, including directors and employees, as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

13. EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the Company is based on the following data:

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Earnings:				
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company and				
earnings (loss) for the purpose of				
basic earnings (loss) per share	12,262	(72,960)	79,091	
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares				
– Interest on convertible note payables	543		89,321	
Earnings for the purpose of diluted earnings				
per share	12,805		168,412	
Number of charges				
Number of shares:				
Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic earnings (loss)				
per share	160,809,612	424,304,856	2,119,525,127	
Effect of dilutive potential ordinary shares				
- share options	26,804		_	
– convertible note payables	42,356,597		2,611,225,804	
- conventible note payables	42,000,097		2,011,223,004	
Weighted average number of ordinary shares				
for the purpose of diluted earnings per share	203,193,013		4,730,750,931	

No diluted loss per share was presented for the year ended 31st March, 2006 because assuming the exercise of the share options and the conversion of convertible notes would result in a decrease in the loss per share.

The effect of the outstanding share options of the Company has not been adjusted as the exercise price of the options was higher than the average market price for shares for the year ended 31st March, 2007.

The following table summarises the impact on both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share as a result of the changes described in notes 2 and 3:

	Impact on basic (loss) earnings per share Year ended 31st March,			Impact on diluted earnings per share Year ended 31st March,			
	2005 2006 2007			2005	2006	2007	
	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents	HK cents	
Reported figures before adjustments Adjustments arising from changes	6.2	(12.5)	N/A	5.2	N/A	N/A	
in accounting policies	1.4	(4.7)	N/A	1.1	N/A	N/A	
Restated	7.6	(17.2)	N/A	6.3	N/A	N/A	

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Buildings HK\$'000	Leasehold improvements HK\$'000	Plant and machineries HK\$'000	Furniture, fixtures and equipment HK\$'000	C Motor vehicles HK\$'000	onstruction in progress HK\$'000	Total <i>HK\$'000</i>
COST							
At 1st April, 2004	-	-	-	717	238	-	955
Exchange adjustments	-	207	-	82	30	-	319
Arising on acquisition of							
subsidiaries (note 43)	2,764	46,769	14,749	4,385	1,460	-	70,127
Additions	-	1,743	19	511	808	-	3,081
Disposals		(1,581)	(353)	(378)	(511)		(2,823)
At 31st March, 2005							
and 1st April, 2005	2,764	47,138	14,415	5,317	2,025	-	71,659
Exchange adjustments	84	469	-	101	59	-	713
Arising on acquisition of a							
subsidiary (note 43)	-	-	-	-	1,264	-	1,264
Additions	2,978	3,876	331	1,095	2,001	-	10,281
Disposals		(1,440)	(379)	(1,641)	(1,053)		(4,513)
At 31st March, 2006							
and 1st April, 2006	5,826	50,043	14,367	4,872	4,296	-	79,404
Exchange adjustments	6,957	695	1,641	234	323	1,170	11,020
Acquired on acquisition of							
subsidiaries (note 43)	161,325	16	8,867	307	1,543	37,761	209,819
Additions	288	1,920	3,927	1,662	2,193	34,029	44,019
Transfer	33,892	-	-	1,245	-	(35,137)	-
Disposals	(34)	(801)	(1,535)	(90)	(1,147)		(3,607)
At 31st March, 2007	208,254	51,873	27,267	8,230	7,208	37,823	340,655
DEPRECIATION							
At 1st April, 2004	-	-	-	460	115	-	575
Exchange adjustments	-	124	-	64	15	-	203
Provided for the year	58	6,208	834	1,379	330	-	8,809
Eliminated on disposals		(1,509)	(70)	(371)	(331)		(2,281)
At 31st March, 2005							
and 1st April, 2005	58	4,823	764	1,532	129	-	7,306
Exchange adjustments	5	95	-	56	41	-	197
Provided for the year	124	7,257	964	1,317	584	-	10,246
Impairment loss recognised	-	17,478	8,373	-	-	-	25,851
Eliminated on disposals		(1,001)	(26)	(1,524)	(272)		(2,823)
At 31st March, 2006							
and 1st April, 2006	187	28,652	10,075	1,381	482	_	40,777
Exchange adjustments	402	224	1,302	193	241	-	2,362
Provided for the year	8,766	7,439	1,946	1,492	1,154	-	20,797
Eliminated on disposals	(2)		(1,450)	(76)	(1,036)		(3,237)
At 31st March, 2007	9,353	35,642	11,873	2,990	841		60,699
CARRYING VALUES							
At 31st March, 2005	2,706	42,315	13,651	3,785	1,896		64,353
At 31st March, 2006	5,639	21,391	4,292	3,491	3,814		38,627
At 31st March, 2007	198,901	16,231	15,394	5,240	6,367	37,823	279,956

The above items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis at the following rates per annum:

Buildings	4% or over the remaining terms of
	the relevant lease, if shorter
Leasehold improvements	Over the terms of the leases
Plant and machineries	5% - 15%
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	10% - 33 1/3%
Motor vehicles	10% - 20%

At 31st March, 2006, the directors conducted a review of the recoverable amount of the Group's manufacturing assets and determined that a number of those assets were impaired. Accordingly, impairment losses of HK\$17,478,000 and HK\$8,373,000, respectively, had been recognised in respect of leasehold improvements and plant and machineries, which were used in the Group's medicine and health food segment. Details of impairment test in respect of this segment are set out in note 19.

The buildings of the Group were situated on land held under medium-term lease in the PRC.

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the carrying values of property, plant and equipment of the Group included amounts of HK\$127,000, HK\$198,000 and HK\$101,000, respectively, in respect of assets held under finance leases.

At 31st March, 2005 and 2006, the property, plant and equipment of the Group amounting to HK\$11,959,000 and HK\$2,902,000, respectively, were pledged to a bank to secure general banking facilities granted to the Group. The pledged property, plant and equipment was released upon the expiry of those general banking facilities during the year ended 31st March, 2007.

15. PREPAID LEASE PAYMENTS OF LEASEHOLD LAND

The Group's prepaid lease payments of leasehold land comprise:

	At 31st March,		
	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Land use rights in the PRC on medium-term lease	1,395	1,405	99,252
Analysed for reporting purposes as:			
Current asset	30	30	2,480
Non-current asset	1,365	1,375	96,772
	1,395	1,405	99,252

16. PREMIUM ON PREPAID LEASE PAYMENTS OF LEASEHOLD LAND

The amount represents the premium on acquisition of prepaid lease payments for the rights to use land situated in the PRC on medium-term lease as a result of acquisition of Everight Investment Limited ("Everight") and its subsidiaries as set out in note 43, which is amortised on the same basis as the related prepaid lease payments of the relevant land use rights.

The movement of premium on prepaid lease payments is set out below:

	HK\$'000
COST Acquired on acquisition of subsidiaries during the year ended 31st March, 2007 and balance at 31st March, 2007	134,029
AMORTISATION Charge for the year ended 31st March, 2007 and balance at 31st March, 2007	2,502
CARRYING VALUE At 31st March, 2007	131,527

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

COST At 1st April, 2004-Arising on acquisition of subsidiaries (note 43)1,264Additions1,467Written off(645)At 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 20052,086Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION-At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION-At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986At 31st March, 2007430		Development costs HK\$'000
Arising on acquisition of subsidiaries (note 43)1,264Additions1,467Written off(645)At 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 20052,086Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION-At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	COST	
Additions1,467Written off(645)At 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 20052,086Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION-At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year215Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,015At 31st March, 20062,015	At 1st April, 2004	_
Written off(645)At 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 20052,086Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION-At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year215Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Arising on acquisition of subsidiaries (note 43)	1,264
At 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 20052,086Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION-At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986		
Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION520At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Written off	(645)
Additions1,441Written-off(299)At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION520At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986	At 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 2005	2,086
At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 20063,228Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION520At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986	-	1,441
Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Written-off	(299)
Additions219Written-off(2,927)At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006	3.228
At 31st March, 2007520AMORTISATION At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986		
AMORTISATION At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Written-off	(2,927)
At 1st April, 2004-Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986	At 31st March, 2007	520
Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 200571Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20062,986	AMORTISATION	
Provided for the year171At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	At 1st April, 2004	_
At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006242Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES2,015At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Provided for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005 and at 1st April, 2005	71
Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Provided for the year	171
Provided for the year225Eliminated on written-off(377)At 31st March, 200790CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	At 31st March, 2006 and at 1st April, 2006	242
At 31st March, 2007 90 CARRYING VALUES 2,015 At 31st March, 2005 2,015 At 31st March, 2006 2,986		225
CARRYING VALUES At 31st March, 20052,015At 31st March, 20062,986	Eliminated on written-off	(377)
At 31st March, 2005 2,015 At 31st March, 2006 2,986	At 31st March, 2007	90
At 31st March, 2005 2,015 At 31st March, 2006 2,986	CARRYING VALUES	
At 31st March, 2006 2,986		2,015
At 31st March, 2007 430	At 31st March, 2006	2,986
	At 31st March, 2007	430

The development costs of HK\$1,467,000, HK\$1,441,000 and HK\$219,000 for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively, incurred on Chinese medicines and pharmaceutical products are internally generated. They have definite useful lives and amortised, using the straight-line method, over a period of five years from the date of commencement of commercial operation.

At 31st March, 2005, 2006, 2007, other than the amount of HK\$439,000, HK\$1,833,000 and HK\$69,000, respectively, which related to products in the stage of development, the remaining intangible assets had been put into commercial use.

18. GOODWILL

	HK\$'000
COST	
Arising on acquisition of subsidiaries and at 31st March, 2005	
and 1st April, 2005	22,936
Elimination of accumulated amortisation upon the application of HKFRS 3	(1,051)
At 31st March, 2006 and 31st March, 2007	21,885
AMORTISATION	
Charge for the year and balance at 31st March, 2005	
and at 1st April, 2005	1,051
Elimination of accumulated amortisation upon the application of HKFRS 3	(1,051)
At 31st March, 2006 and 31st March, 2007	
IMPAIRMENT	
Impairment loss recognised for the year and balance at 31st March, 2006	
and 31st March, 2007	21,885
CARRYING VALUES	
At 31st March, 2005	21,885
At 21 of March 2006 and 21 of March 2007	
At 31st March, 2006 and 31st March, 2007	

Particulars regarding impairment testing on goodwill are disclosed in note 19.

Until 31st March, 2005, goodwill had been amortised over its estimated useful life of 20 years.

19. IMPAIRMENT TEST ON GOODWILL

At 31st March, 2006, the Group used business segment, as explained in note 52, as its primary segment for reporting segment information. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill which arose from the acquisition of Tung Fong Hung Investment Limited ("TFH"), had been allocated to a cash generating unit (the "CGU") of medicine and health foods segment.

The recoverable amount of the CGU had been determined based on a value in use calculation. That calculation used cash flow projections for a 5-year period based on financial budgets approved by management covering a 1-year period and discount rate of 8%. The CGU's cash flows beyond the 1-year period were extrapolated using a steady 4% growth rate. This growth rate was based on the relevant industry growth rate forecasts. Other key assumptions for the value in use calculations were the terminal value at the end of the fifth year, which was determined based on the price earnings ratio by reference to the market, and the budgeted gross margin, which was determined based on the unit's past performance and management's expectations for the market development. Management believed that any reasonably possible change in any of these assumptions would not cause the aggregate carrying amount of the CGU to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of the CGU.

Since the recoverable amount was lower than the carrying amount of the CGU, the Group recognised an impairment loss of HK\$21,885,000 on goodwill and HK\$25,851,000 on related property, plant and equipment for the year ended 31st March, 2006.

On 27th February, 2007, the Company entered into a conditional agreement with a third party to dispose of the entire interest in TFH as set out in note 50(a).

20. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

Available-for-sale investments comprise:

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Listed investments:				
 Equity securities listed in Hong Kong 	_	_	54,066	
- Equity securities listed elsewhere			75,970	
			130,036	

21. INTERESTS IN ASSOCIATES

	At 31st March,			
	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000	
	Πιφ 000	Πιφ 000	ΠΑΦ 000	
Cost of investment in associates, unlisted Share of post-acquisition (losses) profits,	-	5	6,807	
net of dividend received		(5)	87,072	
			93,879	

Notes:

On 29th March, 2006, the Group entered into an acquisition agreement with Pacific Wish (i) Limited ("Pacific Wish") (the "Acquisition Agreement"), a company incorporated in the BVI in relation to the acquisition of 280 shares in Orient Town Limited ("Orient Town"), representing 40% of the issued share capital of Orient Town for a cash consideration of HK\$280, being the nominal value of the 280 shares of Orient Town (the "Orient Town Acquisition"). Orient Town is a company incorporated in Hong Kong and its principal asset is its indirect shareholding interest in a subsidiary, namely Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Comercial Concórdia, S.A. 聯生發展股份有限公司 ("Concordia"), a company incorporated in Macau, which previously held the leasehold interests of 14 parcels of land (the "Leasehold Interests") situated in Estrada de Seac Pai Van, Macau 澳門路環聯 生填海區. The lease terms of the Leasehold Interests was expired in 2000. Concordia is in the process of renewing the lease terms. Pursuant to the Orient Town Acquisition, the Group undertook to advance to Orient Town by way of shareholder's loan in the amount of HK\$885,000,000, of which a deposit of HK\$240,000,000 was paid during the year ended 31st March, 2006, for financing part of the working capital requirement of Orient Town.

As further consideration for the Group agreeing to enter into the Acquisition Agreement, Pacific Wish had granted the Group an option to purchase all or any of the 70 shares of Orient Town (the "Option Shares"), representing 10% of the issued share capital of Orient Town held by Pacific Wish (the "Call Option"). Pursuant to the Call Option, the Group had the right to require Pacific Wish, from time to time within the one year following the completion date of the Orient Town Acquisition (the "Exercise Period"), to sell all or any part of the Option Shares to the Group or its nominee(s) at the aggregate nominal value of the Option Shares. The Call Option was measured at cost less impairment because the range of reasonable fair value estimates was so significant that the directors of the Company were of the opinion that its fair value could not be measured reliably.

Pursuant to the Orient Town Acquisition, Pacific Wish undertook not to dispose of any shares in Orient Town held by it within the Exercise Period unless (a) the prior written consent of the Group has been obtained; and (b) Pacific Wish had undertaken to the Group to pay to the Group half of the consideration on disposal of shares in Orient Town (the "Disposal") to potential purchaser by Pacific Wish. In the event of the Disposal, the number of Option Shares would be reduced by half of the number of shares subject to the Disposal.

After the completion of Orient Town Acquisition on 15th June, 2006, the Group granted a consent to Pacific Wish for disposal of 105 shares of Orient Town held by Pacific Wish to a purchaser, pursuant to which the purchaser had the right to require Pacific Wish to sell to the purchaser additional 70 shares in addition to the 105 shares of Orient Town. The Group agreed that the number of Option Shares were reduced by half and compensated by HK\$23,370,000, after deduction of transaction costs, was recognised in the consolidated income statement during the year ended 31st March, 2007.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Group has exercised its right to purchase 35 Option Shares from Pacific Wish for a cash consideration of HK\$35, being the nominal value of the 35 shares of Orient Town. Upon the completion of exercise of the call option, the Group undertook to further advance to Orient Town by way of shareholder's loan in the amount of HK\$93,000,000, for financing partial repayment of shareholder's loan to Pacific Wish by Orient Town.

As stated in the announcement dated 14th June, 2007, offer for renewal of the lease terms of the Leasehold Interests by way of termination of the lease and grant of a new concession had been granted by the Government of Macau and accepted by Concordia in June 2007 at an additional land premium of approximately MOP578.4 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$561.6 million). The new concession is subject to official endorsement by the Government of Macau.

(ii) On 6th October, 2006, the Group entered into a subscription agreement to subscribe for 4,000 new ordinary shares of US\$ 1 each in More Profit International Limited ("More Profit") for a cash consideration of US\$4,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$32,000), representing 40% of the issued share capital of More Profit as enlarged by the subscription shares of 5,000 new shares at US\$1 each in More Profit, and to provide a shareholder's loan of HK\$248,000,000 to More Profit. More Profit is an investment holding company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands with limited liability. On the same date, More Profit entered into an acquisition agreement to acquire 50% interest in Great China Company Limited ("Great China") which is a company incorporated in Macau with limited liability and is the owner of a land situated in Su da Marina Taipa-Sul Junto a Rotunda do Dique-Oeste, Macau and a hotel complex erected on the land. The acquisition was completed on 1st February, 2007.

Included in the cost of interest in associates is goodwill of HK\$1,701,000 arising on acquisition of associates during the year ended 31st March, 2007 (2005 and 2006: Nil).

Name of associate	Form of business structure	Place of incorporation/ operation	Class of shares held (Note)	2005	Nomi: value of iss fully paid sh 2006	ued and	nomina issued sh	rtion of I value of hare capital le Company Indirectly %	Principal activity
Jean-Bon Pharmaceutical Technology Company Limited ("Jean-Bon")	Incorporated	Hong Kong	Ordinary	HK\$2	HK\$10,000	HK\$10,000	-	50	Inactive
Orient Town	Incorporated	Hong Kong	Ordinary	-	-	HK\$700	-	45	Investment holding
Best Profit Holdings Limited	Incorporated	Hong Kong	Ordinary	-	-	HK\$1,000	-	31.5	Investment holding
Concordia	Incorporated	Macau	Quota capital	-	-	MOP100,000,000	-	26.8	Property development
Giant Energy Limited	Incorporated	Hong Kong	Ordinary	-	-	HK\$1	-	45	Investment holding
Macau Properties Holdings Limited	Incorporated	Hong Kong	Ordinary	-	-	HK\$1	-	45	Investment holding
Orient Town Project Management Limited	Incorporated	Macau	Quota Capital	-	-	MOP25,000	-	45	Property project management
San Lun Mang Investimentos, Limitada	Incorporated	Macau	Quota Capital	-	-	MOP100,000	-	31.5	Investment holding
More Profit	Incorporated	British Virgin Islands	Ordinary	-	-	US\$10,000	-	40	Investment holding
Great China	Incorporated	Macau	Quota Capital	-	-	MOP100,000	-	20	Investment property holding

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the Group had interest in the following associates:

Note: Quota capital represents the Portuguese equivalence of registered capital as Portuguese is the official language of Macau.

The summarised combined financial information in respect of the Group's associates is set out below:

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Total assets	-	-	3,145,540	
Total liabilities	17	16	3,067,243	
Net (liabilities) assets	(17)	(16)	78,297	
Group's share of net (liabilities) assets of associates			92,178	

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

	1.7.2004 to 31.3.2005 <i>HK\$'000</i>	1.4.2005 to 31.3.2006 HK\$'000	1.4.2006 to 31.3.2007 <i>HK\$</i> ′000
Turnover			
(Loss) profit for the year	(17)	(9)	99,569
Group's share of results of associates for the year		(5)	40,916

The Group has discontinued recognition of its share of losses of associates. The amounts of unrecognised share of losses of those associates, extracted from the relevant management accounts of the associates, both for the year and cumulatively, are as follows:

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Unrecognised share of losses of associates			(1.252)	
for the year			(1,353)	
Accumulated unrecognised share of				
losses of associates	_		(1,353)	

22. UNSECURED LOANS AND INTEREST DUE FROM ASSOCIATES/AMOUNTS DUE FROM ASSOCIATES

Unsecured loans and interest due from associates

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Loans to associates	-	_	1,226,237	
Interest receivables			59,288	
			1 205 525	
	-	-	1,285,525	
Less: Loss allocated in excess of cost of investment			(51,082)	
	-	_	1,234,443	

The loans to associates are unsecured, bear interest at Hong Kong Prime Rate and have no fixed repayment terms. The effective interest rates of the loans to associates are ranging from 7.75% to 8% per annum. In the opinion of the directors, the amounts will not be repaid within twelve months from the balance sheet date and the amount was therefore classified as non-current assets.

Amounts due from associates

		At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007		
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
Amounts due from associates	17	14	83		
Less: Allowance	(17)	(14)	(15)		
			68		

The amounts due from associates are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.

23. DEPOSIT AND EXPENSES PAID FOR ACQUISITION OF A LAND USE RIGHT

On 22nd March, 2007, Wealthy First Investment Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company incorporated in Hong Kong, entered into an acquisition agreement with independent third parties in relation to the acquisition of a land use right in the PRC for a cash consideration of RMB50,964,000 (equivalent to HK\$51,479,000). The balance at 31st March, 2007 represents deposit paid for the acquisition.

24. DEPOSITS AND EXPENSES PAID FOR ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATES

		At 31st March,			
		2005	2006	2007	
	Notes	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of:					
Subsidiaries	<i>(i)</i>	_	12,099	-	
Associates	(ii)		241,865	90,675	
			253,964	90,675	

Notes:

(i) As stated in the announcement on 7th February, 2006 and the circular dated 26th April, 2006, New Smarten Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company entered into an acquisition agreement dated 2nd February, 2006 with Green Label Investments Limited ("Green Label"), Concord Link Development Limited, Magnum Company Limited and Mr. Ku Yuet Kan, Tony (collectively referred to as the "Vendors") and Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric and Mr. Lai Tsan Tung, David ("Mr. Lai") (collectively referred to as the "Guarantors") in relation to the acquisition of the entire interest in Everight, a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability, and the loan owed by Everight and its subsidiaries (the "Everight Group") to Green Label for an aggregate consideration of HK\$140,000,000 (the "Acquisition"), of which HK\$80,000,000 was satisfied by cash and HK\$60,000,000 by issue of zero coupon convertible notes due on 11th August, 2010.

The Everight Group was engaged in the development and operation of a golf resort and hotel and property development. Upon completion of the Acquisition, Everight became an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The Acquisition was approved by shareholders at a special general meeting held on 23rd May, 2006 and was completed on 8th June, 2006.

As at 31st March, 2006, the Group paid a deposit of HK\$5,000,000 for the Acquisition and the remaining balance of HK\$7,099,000 was paid as expenses incurred for the Acquisition. During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Acquisition was completed and the deposit was transferred to cost of acquisition of subsidiaries as set out in note 43.

(ii) The amount at 31st March, 2006 represented deposits and certain expenses incurred for the acquisition of Orient Town as set out in note 21(i). During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the amounts of HK\$1,865,000 and HK\$240,000,000 were transferred to the cost of acquisition of associates and loans due from associates, as set out in notes 21(i) and 22, respectively, upon the completion of the Orient Town Acquisition.

As stated in the announcement on 1st February, 2007 and the circular dated 7th March, 2007, Top Century International Limited ("Top Century"), an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, entered into an acquisition agreement dated 25th January, 2007 (the "Concordia Acquisition Agreement") with Forever Charm Group Limited ("Forever Charm"), an existing shareholder of Concordia holding 11.3% interest in Concordia, in relation to the acquisition of 8,700 shares in Concordia, representing 8.7% of the registered share capital of Concordia as at 2nd March, 2007 (the "Latest Practicable Date "), from Forever Charm and a shareholder's loan due by Concordia to Forever Charm in the principal sum of approximately MOP40,800,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$39,600,000) together with all interests accrued thereon, which amounted to approximately MOP73,500,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$71,400,000) as at the Latest Practicable Date, for a total cash consideration of approximately HK\$245,700,000 (the "Concordia Acquisition").

Pursuant to the Concordia Acquisition Agreement, Top Century further undertook to advance to Concordia a shareholder's loan of not more than HK\$70,000,000 after the completion of the Concordia Acquisition Agreement.

At the Latest Practicable Date, Top Century was effectively interested in 31.5% of the issued share capital of San Lun Mang Investimentos, Limitada ("XLM"), which in turn was the owner of 85% of the registered share capital of Concordia. Upon the completion of the Concordia Acquisition, the Company would have an effective interest in approximately 35.5% of the registered share capital of Concordia and Concordia will remain as an associate of the Group.

At 31st March, 2007, the Group paid approximately HK\$90,675,000 for the Concordia Acquisition, of which HK\$90,000,000 was used to satisfy the consideration of the Concordia Acquisition and the remaining balance of approximately HK\$675,000 was used as expenses incurred for the Concordia Acquisition.

25. DEPOSITS AND EXPENSES PAID FOR ACQUISITION OF INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

As stated in the announcement dated 21st November, 2006 and the circular dated 18th December, 2006, the Company had accepted an offering letter (the "Offering Letter") from The First International Property Planning & Management Company Limited ("First International") in relation to the acquisition of 44 residential units in Macau at a consideration of approximately HK\$88,520,000. An amount of HK\$5,000,000 had been paid as initial deposit upon the acceptance of the Offering Letter.

Pursuant to the Offering Letter, Hayton Limited, an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a sale and purchase agreement with First International in relation to the acquisition of the properties on 11th December, 2006. An additional amount of HK\$21,556,000 had been paid as further deposit upon signing of the sale and purchase agreement.

At 31st March, 2007, the amount represented deposits and certain expenses incurred for the acquisition. The acquisition was completed on 30th April, 2007. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the properties will be held for rental purposes subsequent to the completion of the acquisition and therefore will be classified as investment properties.

26. OTHER LOAN RECEIVABLES

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Fixed-rate loan receivables	_	4,635	9,634	
Variable-rate loan receivables	31,500	59,314	256,495	
	31,500	63,949	266,129	
Carrying amount analysed for reporting purposes:				
Current assets (receivable within 12 months from				
the balance sheet date)	31,500	59,314	256,495	
Non-current assets (receivable after 12 months from the balance sheet date)		4,635	9,634	
	31,500	63,949	266,129	

At 31st March, 2005, all the Group's loan receivables are denominated in Hong Kong dollars. The variable rate loans are unsecured, carry interest at Hong Kong Prime Rate plus 2% per annum and are repayable on demand. The effective interest rates of other loan receivables are ranging from 7.00% to 7.25% per annum.

At 31st March, 2006, the Group's loan receivables of HK\$59,314,000 and HK\$4,635,000 were denominated in Hong Kong dollars and US dollars, respectively. The fixed rate loan is unsecured, carries interest at 3% per annum and repayable on 6th October, 2008. The variable-rate loans are unsecured, carry interest at Hong Kong Prime Rate plus 2% per annum and are repayable on demand. The effective interest rates of other loan receivables are ranging from 7.25% to 10% per annum.

At 31st March, 2007, the Group's fixed-rate loan receivables are denominated in US dollars, which is not the functional currencies of the relevant group entities and carries interest from 3% to 8%. Amounts of HK\$4,635,000 and HK\$4,999,000 are repayable on 5th October, 2008 and 6th December, 2008, respectively. Included in the fixed-rate loan receivables is a loan receivable of HK\$4,999,000, which is secured by 25,000,000 shares of a private limited company incorporated in Malaysia, with a nominal value of RM0.25 per share. The remaining fixed-rate loan receivables are unsecured.

Except for a loan of HK\$20,000,000 which carries interest at the higher of Hong Kong Prime Rate or 4% per annum, is secured by the borrower's investment in convertible note with a principal amount of HK\$20,000,000 issued by a company whose shares are listed on the Stock Exchange and is repayable on 28th September, 2007, all remaining variable-rate loans are unsecured, carry interest at Hong Kong Prime Rate plus 2% per annum and are repayable on demand. The effective interest rates of other loan receivables are ranging from 7.75% to 10% per annum.

27. INVENTORIES/PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT

Inventories

	At 31st March,			
	2005		2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Raw materials	16,792	20,423	20,185	
Work in progress	1,588	1,018	829	
Finished goods	40,900	49,418	54,559	
Consumables			1,346	
	59,280	70,859	76,919	

Properties under development

Properties under development under current assets at 31st March, 2007 are expected to realise after twelve months from the balance sheet date.

28. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	2005 HK\$'000	At 31st March, 2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Investments held-for-trading include:			
Listed securities: – Equity securities listed in Hong Kong – Equity securities listed elsewhere		9,043	44,369 12,720 57,089
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:	_	9,043	57,009
Equity-linked notes			9,636
		9,043	66,725

At 31st March, 2006 and 2007, all financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are stated at fair value. The fair values of listed securities are determined based on the bid prices quoted in active and those of the equity-linked notes are based on fair values quoted by respective issuing banks or financial institutions.

Equity-linked notes are designated at fair value through profit or loss. During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the loss arising from the change in fair value of financial assets designated at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the consolidated income statement of HK\$206,000 (2005 and 2006: Nil).

29. INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES

Investments in securities at 31st March, 2005 are set out below. Upon the application of HKAS 39, the investments in securities were reclassified on 1st April, 2005 to appropriate categories under HKAS 39 (see note 3 for details).

Other investments *HK\$'000*

Equity securities: Listed in Hong Kong, at market value

10,289

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

30. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS

The Group allows credit period ranging from 0 to 30 days to its trade customers.

The following is an analysis of debtors, deposits and prepayments at the balance sheet date:

		At 31st March,	
	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Trade debtors aged:			
0 – 60 days	16,336	19,309	35,555
61 – 90 days	11,336	528	1,118
Over 90 days		1,537	13,361
	27,672	21,374	50,034
Refundable earnest money (Note)	_	150,136	362,075
Other receivable (note 43)	_	_	17,721
Other debtors, deposits and prepayments	10,608	21,855	46,897
	38,280	193,365	476,727

Note:

In June 2005, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and an independent third party ("Vendor A") signed a non-binding letter of intent with a view of negotiating a possible acquisition from Vendor A of 50% of its ownership and interest in certain land located in Macau which was initially intended for redevelopment purposes, at an initial consideration of HK\$495,000,000. Upon signing of the letter of intent, an amount of HK\$10,000,000 was paid by the Group as refundable earnest money.

At 31st March, 2006, included in refundable earnest money was an amount of HK\$140,000,000, which was paid by the Group with a view of negotiating possible acquisition of ownership and interest in properties located in PRC and was fully refunded to the Group during the year ended 31st March, 2007.

In March 2007, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and an independent third party ("Vendor B") signed a non-binding letter of intent with a view of negotiating a possible acquisition from Vendor B and a party as procured by Vendor B ("Vendor C") of their aggregate interests of 67.5% in a company which was established in the PRC and is engaged in development and operation of golf resort (the "PRC Company"), and of shareholders' loans due by the PRC Company to Vendor B and Vendor C of approximately US\$14,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$109,200,000). Upon signing of the letter of intent, an amount of US\$2,800,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$21,884,000) was paid by the Group as refundable earnest money.

On 28th December, 2006 and 21st March, 2007, further amounts of refundable earnest money of approximately HK\$170,000,000 and HK\$160,191,000, respectively, were paid by the Group with a view of negotiating possible acquisition of ownership and interest in properties located in the PRC.

No formal agreements in respect of the possible acquisitions have been entered into up to the date of this report. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, the possible acquisitions may or may not materialise and fully refundable, therefore, the refundable earnest money is classified as current asset accordingly.

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

31. PLEDGED BANK DEPOSITS/BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Pledged bank deposits

The amount represents deposits pledged to banks to secure general banking facilities granted to the Group. The deposits carry interest at 1.30%, 3.15% and 4.20% per annum at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively.

Bank balances and cash

The bank balances carry interest at rates ranging 0.25% to 1.30%, 1.30% to 4.00% and 2.50% to 5.10% per annum at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively.

32. CREDITORS, DEPOSITS AND ACCRUED CHARGES

The following is an analysis of creditors, deposits and accrued charges at the balance sheet date:

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Trade creditors aged:				
0 – 60 days	20,206	22,496	61,825	
61 – 90 days	20,037	21,329	8,956	
Over 90 days	4,470	8,138	9,245	
	44,713	51,963	80,026	
Other creditors, deposits and accrued expenses	18,059	18,274	78,921	
	62,772	70,237	158,947	

33. OBLIGATIONS UNDER FINANCE LEASES

	Minimum lease payments At 31st March,			le	Present value of minimum ease payments At 31st March,	
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Amount payable under finance leases:						
Within one year	36	162	36	23	143	24
In the second to fifth years inclusive	122	127	91	119	96	71
	158	289	127	142	239	95
Less: Future finance charges	(16)	(50)	(32)			
Present value of lease obligations	142	239	95	142	239	95
Less: Amount due within one year shown under current liabilities				(23)	(143)	(24)
Amount due after one year				119	96	71

It is the Group's policy to lease certain motor vehicles and fixtures and equipment under finance leases. The average lease term is approximately four years. Interest rates underlying all obligations under finance leases are fixed at respective contract dates ranging from 7.5% to 9.2% per annum for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007.

The Group's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessors' charge over the leased assets.

34. **PROMISSORY NOTE PAYABLES**

The promissory note payables of the Group at 31st March, 2005 were unsecured, bore interest at 5.5% per annum and were fully repaid on 6th May, 2005.

35. CONVERTIBLE NOTE PAYABLES

(a) On 23rd February, 2005, the Company issued HK\$100 million 2% unsecured convertible notes due 2008 at conversion price of HK\$0.42 (subject to adjustments). The convertible note payables carried interest at 2% per annum, would mature on 23rd February, 2008 (or the next following business day if it was not a business day) and were transferable but might not be transferred to a connected person of the Company without prior written consent of the Company. The holders of the convertible note payables had the rights to convert the convertible notes into shares of HK\$0.01 each of the Company at any time during the period from 23rd February, 2005 to 23rd February, 2008.

During the year ended 31st March, 2005, HK\$10 million 2% unsecured convertible notes due 2008 were converted into 23,809,520 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at a conversion price of HK\$0.42 as set out in note 41(3). At 31st March, 2005, HK\$90 million 2% unsecured convertible notes due 2008 were outstanding.

During the year ended 31st March, 2006, HK\$43.3 million and HK\$46.7 million 2% unsecured convertible notes due 2008 were converted into 103,197,616 and 112,698,063 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at conversion prices of HK\$0.42 and HK\$0.414, respectively, as set out in note 41(4). At 31st March, 2006, all the HK\$100 million 2% unsecured convertible notes due 2008 were fully converted.

(b) On 8th April, 2005, the Company entered into seven subscription agreements with seven subscribers. On 20th April, 2005, the Company entered into another two subscription agreements and a placing agreement with two subscribers and a placing agent, respectively. Each of the subscription agreements and the placing agreement were not inter-conditional on each other.

Of the nine subscribers, seven of them were subscribers who were funds managed by global asset management firms (the "Fund Subscribers"), with the remaining two subscribers being Loyal Concept Limited ("Loyal Concept") and Kopola Investment Company Limited ("Kopola"). Pursuant to the subscription agreements, the Fund Subscribers in aggregate, Loyal Concept and Kopola had agreed to subscribe by cash for HK\$956 million unsecured zero coupon convertible notes due 2010 issued by the Company pursuant to the subscription agreements (the "First 2010 Convertible Notes") with principal amounts of HK\$356 million, HK\$450 million and HK\$150 million, respectively (the "Subscription"). Loyal Concept is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Hanny Holdings Limited ("Hanny"), a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability and the shares of which are listed on the Stock Exchange. Loyal Concept and Hanny were then not connected persons of the Company. Kopola was 50% held by each of Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman ("Mr. Ho"), the deputy chairman and non-executive director of the Company and his brother, Mr. Ho Hau Hay, Hamilton, and therefore an associate of Mr. Ho.

Pursuant to the placing agreement, the placing agent would procure not less than six placees to subscribe by cash for HK\$44 million unsecured zero coupon convertible notes due 2010 proposed to be issued by the Company (the "Placing Convertible Notes") pursuant to the placing agreement with a principal amount of HK\$44 million (the "Placing"). The terms of the First 2010 Convertible Notes and Placing Convertible Notes were identical. None of the placees would be the subscribers.

Upon full conversion of the First 2010 Convertible Notes at the initial conversion price of HK\$0.44 per ordinary share of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company (subject to anti-dilutive adjustments), a total of 2,172,727,272 new ordinary shares, which would fall to be issued by the Company upon the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the First 2010 Convertible Notes, would be issued.

Upon full conversion of the Placing Convertible Notes at the initial conversion price of HK\$0.44 per share (subject to anti-dilutive adjustments), a total of 100,000,000 new ordinary shares, which would fall to be issued by the Company upon the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the Placing Convertible Notes, would be issued.

The First 2010 Convertible Notes and the Placing Convertible Notes, unless converted prior to their maturity under the conditions specified in the relevant notes documents, will be redeemed at 110% of their principal amounts.

The Subscription and the Placing were completed on 11th August, 2005. The total gross proceeds from the Subscription and the Placing amounted to HK\$956 million and HK\$44 million, respectively. Therefore, the total gross proceeds from the Subscription and the Placing amounted to HK\$1,000 million. After deducting related expenses of approximately HK\$11 million, approximately HK\$989 million would be used to finance the expansion of the investment property portfolio of the Group.

During the year ended 31st March, 2006, HK\$21.5 million and HK\$2.5 million of the First 2010 Convertible Notes and the Placing Convertible Notes were converted, respectively, into 48,863,636 and 5,681,817 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at the conversion price of HK\$0.44 as set out in note 41(4). The remaining HK\$934.5 million and HK\$41.5 million of the First 2010 Convertible Notes and Placing Convertible Notes, respectively, were outstanding at 31st March, 2006.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, HK\$354 million and HK\$40 million of the First 2010 Convertible Notes and the Placing Convertible Notes were converted, respectively, into 804,431,812 and 90,909,090 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at the conversion price of HK\$0.44 as set out in note 41(5). The remaining HK\$580.5 million and HK\$1.5 million of the First 2010 Convertible Notes and Placing Convertible Notes, respectively, were outstanding at 31st March, 2007.

(c) On 8th June, 2006, the Company issued HK\$60 million unsecured zero coupon convertible notes due 2010 (the "Second 2010 Convertible Notes") at an initial conversion price of HK\$0.44 (subject to anti-dilutive adjustments) for settlement of consideration on acquisition of Everight as set out in note 43. The Second 2010 Convertible Notes is non-interest bearing and will mature on 11th August, 2010. The holders of the convertible note payables have the right to convert the Second 2010 Convertible Notes into shares of HK\$0.01 each of the Company at any time during the period from 8th June, 2006 to 11th August, 2010.

Unless previously converted, the Company will redeem the convertible note payables on the maturity date at the redemption amount of 108.3% of the principal amount of the convertible notes then outstanding.

Upon full conversion of the Second 2010 Convertible Notes at the initial conversion price of HK\$0.44 per ordinary share of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company (subject to anti-dilutive adjustments), a total of 136,363,636 new ordinary shares, which would fall to be issued by the Company upon the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the Second 2010 Convertible Notes, would be issued.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, none of the Second 2010 Convertible Notes were converted.

(d) On 15th June, 2006, the Company issued HK\$1,000 million unsecured 1% convertible notes due 2011 ("2011 Convertible Notes") at an initial conversion price of HK\$0.70 (subject to anti-dilutive adjustments). The 2011 Convertible Notes bear interest at 1% per annum and will mature on 19th June, 2011. The holders of the convertible note payables have the right to convert the 2011 Convertible Notes into shares of HK\$0.01 each of the Company at any time during the period from 15th June, 2006 to 19th June, 2011.

Unless previously converted, the Company will redeem the convertible note payables on the maturity date at the redemption amount of 110% of the principal amount of the convertible notes then outstanding.

Upon full conversion of the 2011 Convertible Notes at the initial conversion price of HK\$0.70 per ordinary share of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company (subject to anti-dilutive adjustments), a total of 1,428,571,429 new ordinary shares, which would fall to be issued by the Company upon the exercise of the conversion rights attached to the 2011 Convertible Notes, would be issued.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, none of the 2011 Convertible Notes were converted.

The convertible note payables contain two components, liability and equity elements. Upon the application of HKAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation" (see note 3 for details), the convertible note payables were split between the liability and equity elements, on a retrospective basis. The equity element is presented in equity under the heading of "convertible loan notes equity reserve". The effective interest rates of the convertible note payables at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 are 4.18% per annum, ranging from 4.18% to 5.85% per annum and ranging from 5.85% to 9.16% per annum, respectively.

The movement of the liability component of the convertible note payables for the Relevant Periods is set out below:

	2005	At 31st March,	
	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	(restated)		
Liability component at the beginning			
of the year	-	84,983	838,462
Issue of convertible notes	109,035	827,953	780,086
Conversion during the year	(24,407)	(106,590)	(339,248)
Interest charge (note 9)	543	33,372	89,321
Interest paid	(188)	(1,256)	(221)
Liability component at the end of the year	84,983	838,462	1,368,400
Analysed for reporting purposes as:			
Current liability	180	221	7,945
Non-current liability	84,803	838,241	1,360,455
	84,983	838,462	1,368,400

36. AMOUNTS DUE TO MINORITY SHAREHOLDERS OF SUBSIDIARIES

The amounts are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

37. BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

				At 3	1st March,	
			2005 HK\$'000	Н	2006 K\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Bank loans, secured Trust receipt and import lo Other borrowings, unsecur			37,625 16,582 13,564		30,125 15,045 _	93,902 25,618 –
			67,771		45,170	119,520
The maturity profile of the borrowings is as follows:						
Within one year or on dem More than one year, but no More than two years, but n More than three years but n	t exceeding two ye ot exceeding three	years	62,146 5,625 _ _		45,170 _ _ _	111,439 4,040 2,021 2,020
			67,771		45,170	119,520
Less: Amount due within o under current liab			(62,146)		(45,170)	(111,439)
Amount due after one year			5,625		_	8,081
Bank borrowings comprise	Maturity date	Contractu interest ra		2005 HK\$'000	Carrying amount At 31st March, 2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Variable-rate borrowings:						
HIBOR plus 2% secured HK\$ bank loan (notes i & ii)	10th December, 2006	HIBOR + 2	2%	13,125	5,625	-
HIBOR plus 1.75% secured HK\$ bank loan (note ii)	31st July, 2007 (note iii)	HIBOR + 2	1.75%	24,500	24,500	24,500
HIBOR plus 0.75% secured HK\$ bank loan (note ii)	11th May, 2007	HIBOR + ().75%	-	-	3,787
HIBOR plus 1% secured HK\$ bank loan (<i>note ii</i>)	Revolving	HIBOR + 1	1%	-	-	5,009
Secured bank loan of RMB12,000,000 at prevailing market rate in the PRC (notes ii and iv)	31st October, 2010	Prevailing in the Pl	market rate RC	-	-	12,121
Secured bank loan of RMB18,000,000 at prevailing market rate in the PRC (note ii)	10th September, 2007	Prevailing in the Pl	market rate RC	-	_	18,182
				37,625	30,125	63,599

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

Bank borrowings comprise	Maturity date	Contractual interest rate		arrying amount At 31st March, 2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Fixed-rate borrowings:					
6.696% secured bank loan of RMB11,000,000	13th September, 2007	6.696%	-	-	11,111
6.728% secured bank loan of RMB13,000,000	19th July, 2007	6.728%	-	-	13,132
8.064% secured bank loan of RMB6,000,000	4th August, 2007	8.064%			6,060
					30,303
			37,625	30,125	93,902

Notes:

- Repayable in three equal quarterly instalments of HK\$1,875,000 each commencing on 10th June, 2006 through 10th December, 2006.
- (ii) Interest will be repriced when HIBOR or prevailing market rate in the PRC is changed.
- (iii) At 31st March, 2005 and 2006, the maturity date was 31st July, 2006. During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the maturity date was extended to 31st July, 2007.
- (iv) Amounts of HK\$4,040,000, HK\$4,040,000, HK\$2,021,000 and HK\$2,020,000 will be repaid on 31st October, 2007, 31st October, 2008, 31st October, 2009 and 31st October, 2010 respectively.

At 31st March 2005, 2006 and 2007, secured trust receipts and import loans are repayable within one year from each of the respective balance sheet dates and carry interest at rates ranging from HIBOR plus 1% per annum to HIBOR plus 1.75% per annum. Interest is repricing monthly or quarterly.

At 31st March, 2005, the Group's unsecured other borrowings included fixed-rate borrowings of HK\$7,940,000 which carried interest at 12% per annum and repaid on 30th May, 2005 and variablerate borrowings of HK\$5,624,000 which were unsecured and carried interest at HIBOR plus 2%. Variable-rate interest was repriced when HIBOR was changed. These borrowings were denominated in Hong Kong dollars.

The effective interest rates of bank borrowings are ranging from 2.03% to 4.66% per annum, 4.10% to 6.32% per annum and 4.48% to 6.38% per annum for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively.

38. UNSECURED LOANS FROM MINORITY SHAREHOLDERS OF SUBSIDIARIES

Except for a loan of HK\$3,535,000 which is unsecured, carries interest at prevailing market rate of 6.14% in the PRC and is repayable on demand, the remaining amount is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

39. UNSECURED LOAN FROM A RELATED COMPANY

The loan is borrowed from 番禺高爾夫球協會 in which Mr. Lai, an executive director of the Company, is the Chairman of this association. The loan is unsecured, carries interest at 6% per annum and is repayable on demand.

40. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

The following is the major deferred tax liabilities (asset) recognised and movements thereon during the current and prior years:

	Accelerated tax depreciation HK\$'000	Deferred development costs HK\$'000	Tax losses HK\$'000	Total <i>HK\$'000</i>
At 1st April, 2004	-	_	-	-
Arising on acquisition of subsidiaries	3,263	-	(3,263)	-
(Credit) charge to income for the year	(730)	353	377	
At 31st March, 2005 and 1st April, 2005	2,533	353	(2,886)	-
(Credit) charge to income for the year	(2,533)	187	2,346	
At 31st March, 2006	-	540	(540)	-
Charge (credit) to income for the year Effect of change in tax rate charged to	3,352	(465)	303	3,190
income for the year Arising on acquisition of subsidiaries	7,275	-	(744)	6,531
(note 43)	31,842		(954)	30,888
At 31st March, 2007	42,469	75	(1,935)	40,609

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the Group has unused tax losses of HK\$679,816,000, HK\$682,993,000 and HK\$702,486,000, respectively, available for offset against future profits. A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of HK\$16,492,000, HK\$3,086,000 and HK\$8,554,000 of such losses at 31st March 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the remaining unused tax losses of HK\$663,324,000, HK\$679,907,000 and HK\$663,932,000 at 31st March 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively. The Hong Kong tax losses of HK\$6679,816,000, HK\$682,993,000 and HK\$667,840,000 at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 may be carried forward indefinitely under current tax regulation in Hong Kong and all other tax losses at 31st March, 2007 will expire from 2007 to 2011.

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the Group had deductible temporary differences associated with property, plant and equipment of HK\$216,000, HK\$19,402,000 and HK\$11,622,000, respectively. No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such deductible temporary differences due to the unpredictability of future profit streams.

41. SHARE CAPITAL

	Number of shares	Amount <i>HK\$'000</i>
Authorised:		
At 1st April, 2005, 31st March, 2006 and		
31st March, 2007, at HK\$0.01 each	40,000,000,000	400,000
Issued and fully paid:		
At 1st April, 2004, at HK\$0.01 each	127,697,656	1,277
Exercise of share options (note a)	1,155,000	12
Issue of shares (note b)	175,000,000	1,750
Conversion of convertible notes (note c)	57,142,851	571
At 1st April, 2005, at HK\$0.01 each	360,995,507	3,610
Conversion of convertible notes (note d)	270,441,132	2,704
At 31st March, 2006, at HK\$0.01 each	631,436,639	6,314
Conversion of convertible notes (note e)	895,340,902	8,953
Placement of shares (note f)	833,332,000	8,334
Repurchase and cancellation of shares (note g)	(47,795,000)	(478)
At 31st March, 2007, at HK\$0.01 each	2,312,314,541	23,123

Notes:

- (a) On 19th April, 2004, the Company issued 1,155,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each for consideration of HK\$0.207 per share upon exercise of share options granted to an employee. The shares issued rank pari passu with other shares in all respects.
- (b) On 15th December, 2004, the Company entered into a share placing agreement with a placing agent for the placing of 150,000,000 new ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at an issue price of HK\$0.40 per share, on a best effort basis to not less than six placing share subscribers. On the same date, the Company also entered into a convertible note placing agreement with the placing agent for a placing of HK\$100 million 2% convertible notes due 2008 at an initial conversion price of HK\$0.42 per share, representing a discount of approximately 8.7% to the closing price of HK\$0.46 per share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 10th December, 2004, on a best effort basis to not less than six convertible note subscribers. The net proceeds of approximately HK\$35 million and HK\$90 million would be used to finance the repayment of certain short-term borrowings and the expansion of the Group's investment properties portfolio, respectively. The balance of HK\$30 million would be used as general working capital. The new shares rank pari passu with other shares in issue in all respects.

On 28th December, 2004, the Company entered into another share placing agreement with a placing agent for a placing of 25,000,000 new ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at an issue price of HK\$0.81 per share, representing a discount of 19.0% to the price of HK\$1.00 per share as quoted on the Stock Exchange on 23rd December, 2004 on a best effort basis to not less than six placees. The net proceeds of HK\$19.25 million would be used as general working capital. These shares were issued under the general mandate granted to the directors at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 31st August, 2004 and rank pari passu with all the other shares in issue in all respects.

- (c) In December 2004 and February 2005, the HK\$15,000,000 2% convertible notes due 2006 and the HK\$10,000,000 2% convertible notes due 2008 were converted into 33,333,331 and 23,809,520 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at conversion prices of HK\$0.45 and HK\$0.42 per share, respectively. The new shares rank pari passu with all the other shares in issue in all respects.
- (d) In April 2005, November 2005, February 2006 and March 2006, the HK\$20,000,000, HK\$6,623,000, HK\$16,720,000 and HK\$46,657,000 2% convertible notes due 2008 were converted into 47,619,046, 15,769,047, 39,809,523 and 112,698,063 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at conversion prices of HK\$0.42, HK\$0.42, HK\$0.42 and HK\$0.414 per share, respectively. In February 2006 and March 2006, the HK\$2,500,000 and HK\$21,500,000 of the Placing Convertible Notes and the First 2010 Convertible Notes, respectively, were converted into 5,681,817 and 48,863,636 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at the conversion price of HK\$0.44 per share. The new shares rank pari passu with all other shares in issue in all respects.
- (e) In April 2006 and May 2006, the First 2010 Convertible Notes and the Placing Convertible Notes with an aggregate principal amount of HK\$354,000,000 and HK\$40,000,000 were converted into 804,431,812 and 90,909,090 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each, respectively, in the Company at the conversion price of HK\$0.44 per share. The new shares rank pari passu with all the other shares in issue in all respects.
- (f) On 27th April, 2006, the Company entered into a share placing agreement with a placing agent for a placing of 833,332,000 new ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the Company at an issue price of HK\$0.60 per share. The placement was approved by shareholders in a special general meeting held on 8th June, 2006. The net proceeds of approximately HK\$487 million would be used to finance the expansion of the property portfolio and the existing property development projects of the Group. The new shares rank pari passu with all the other shares in issue in all respects.
- (g) During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Company repurchased a total of 47,795,000 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the Company at an aggregate consideration of approximately HK\$20 million, all of these shares were cancelled upon repurchase. The nominal value of the cancelled shares was credited to the capital redemption reserve and the aggregate consideration was paid out of the reserves of the Company.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Company repurchased its own shares through the Stock Exchange as follows:

	No. of ordinary shares	Price pe	er share	Aggregate consideration
Month of repurchase	HK\$0.01 each	Highest	Lowest	paid
		HK\$	HK\$	HK\$'000
July 2006	4,505,000	0.490	0.350	2,011
August 2006	26,425,000	0.465	0.390	11,795
September 2006	16,865,000	0.405	0.345	6,287
				20,093

None of the Company's subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the Relevant Periods.

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

42. SHARE-BASED PAYMENT TRANSACTIONS

Scheme adopted on 28th February, 1994 (the "1994 Scheme")

The 1994 Scheme, having an original expiry date of 27th February, 2004, was adopted on 28th February, 1994 for the primary purpose of providing incentives to directors and eligible employees.

Pursuant to a resolution passed on 26th August, 2002, the 1994 Scheme was early terminated. After the termination of 1994 Scheme, no more share options can be granted under the scheme and the outstanding share options under it are remained exercisable until they expire.

At 31st March, 2006 and 2007, no option under the 1994 Scheme was outstanding.

Scheme adopted on 26th August, 2002 (the "2002 Scheme")

Following the termination of the 1994 Scheme in August 2002, the 2002 Scheme was adopted pursuant to a resolution passed on 26th August, 2002 for the primary purpose of providing incentives to eligible persons and will expire on 25th August, 2012. Under the 2002 Scheme, the Directors of the Company may grant share options to the following eligible persons to subscribe for shares in the Company:

- (i) employees including executive directors of the Company, its subsidiaries and any companies in which the Company holds any equity interest; or
- (ii) non-executive directors of the Company, its subsidiaries and any companies in which the Company holds any equity interest; or
- (iii) suppliers or customers; or
- (iv) consultants, advisers or agents.

Share options granted should be accepted within 28 days of the date of grant, upon payment of HK\$1 per each grant of share options. The exercise price is determined at the highest of: (i) the closing price of the shares on the date of grant of the share option; or (ii) the average closing price of shares on the five trading days immediately preceding the date of grant or (iii) the nominal value of shares on the date of grant.

There is no specific requirement that an option must be held for any minimum period before it can be exercised but the Directors are empowered to impose at their discretion any such minimum period at the time of grant of any particular option. The period during which an option may be exercised will be determined by the Directors at their absolute discretion, save that no option may be exercised more than 10 years from the date of grant.

The maximum number of shares in respect of which share options under the 2002 Scheme may be granted when aggregated with the maximum number of shares in respect of which options may be granted under all the other schemes (the "Scheme Limit") is 10% of shares in issue on the adoption date of the 2002 Scheme. The Scheme Limit may be refreshed by a resolution in shareholders' meeting such that the total number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the 2002 Scheme and any other schemes shall not exceed 10% of the shares in issue as at the date of such shareholders' approval. However, the Scheme Limit and any increase in the Scheme Limit shall not result in the number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding share options granted under the 2002 Scheme and other schemes exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time. No person shall be granted a share option, within 12-month period of the date of grant, exceeds 1% of the shares in issue as at the date of grant.

At 31st March, 2005 and 2006, no option under the 2002 Scheme was granted or outstanding.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

The following table discloses details of the Company's share options held by directors, employees and other participants, and movements in such holdings during the Relevant Periods:

For the year ended 31st March, 2005

		Exercise	Outstanding	Number of sh Exercised	Cancelled/ lapsed	Outstanding
Date of grant	Exercisable period	price per share HK\$	at 1.4.2004	during the year	during the year	at 31.3.2005
1994 Scheme						
Employees:						
19th June, 1997	19th June, 1997 to 18th June, 2007	21.84	4,800	_	_	4,800
2nd February, 1998	2nd February, 1998 to 1st February, 2008	2.00	2,000	_	-	2,000
17th November, 1999	17th November, 1999 to 16th November, 2009	2.34	10,500	_	_	10,500
14th March, 2000	14th March, 2000 to 13th March, 2010	6.60	10,000	-	-	10,000
			27,300	_	-	27,300
2002 Scheme						
Employees:						
7th January, 2004	9th January, 2004 to 8th January, 2014	0.207	1,155,000	(1,155,000)		
			1,182,300	(1,155,000)		27,300

For the year ended 31st March, 2006

Date of grant 1994 Scheme Employees:	Exercisable period	Exercise price per share HK\$	Outstanding at 1.4.2005	Number of sh Exercised during the year	are options Cancelled/ lapsed during the year	Outstanding at 31.3.2006
19th June, 1997	19th June, 1997 to 18th June, 2007	21.84	4,800	-	(4,800)	-
2nd February, 1998	2nd February, 1998 to 1st February, 2008	2.00	2,000	-	(2,000)	-
17th November, 1999	17th November, 1999 to 16th November, 2009	2.34	10,500	-	(10,500)	-
14th March, 2000	14th March, 2000 to 13th March, 2010	6.60	10,000		(10,000)	
			27,300	_	(27,300)	_

Details of options granted on 15th August, 2006 under the 2002 Scheme are as follows:

Share option granted	Date of grant	Vesting proportion	Exercisable period	Exercise price HK\$
31,300,000	15th August, 2006	50%	15th August, 2006 to 14th August, 2008	0.50
		50%	15th August, 2007 to 14th August, 2008	0.50

For the year ended 31st March, 2007

				Number of sh	-	
		Exercise price	Outstanding at	Granted during	Exercised during	Outstanding at
Date of grant	Exercisable period	per share	1.4.2006	the year	the year	31.3.2007
Ū	•	HK\$				
2002 Scheme						
Employee and other participant:						
15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006					
	to 14th August, 2008	0.50	-	1,900,000	-	1,900,000
	15th August, 2007					
	to 14th August, 2007	0.50	-	1,900,000	-	1,900,000
	Ũ					
Directors:						
15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006					
(Note)	to 14th August, 2008	0.50	-	13,750,000	-	13,750,000
	15th August, 2007	0.50		10 550 000		10 550 000
	to 14th August, 2008	0.50		13,750,000		13,750,000
			_	31,300,000	_	31,300,000
				21,000,000		21,200,000

Note: The share options included 4,000,000 options granted to two executive directors of the Company before their appointment as executive directors.

There were no share options held by directors during the two years ended 31st March, 2005 and 2006 and at 31st March, 2005 and 2006.

For the year ended 31st March, 2005, the market price of the shares was HK\$0.33 on the exercise date of the options.

The closing price of the Company's share immediately before 15th August, 2006, the date of grant of the options, was HK\$0.445. The estimated fair value of the options granted during the year ended 31st March, 2007 was approximately HK\$4,050,000 at the date of grant.

The fair values of the share options granted during the year ended 31st March, 2007 were calculated using the Binomial option pricing model. The inputs into the model were as follows:

Weighted average share price	HK\$0.4400
Weighted average exercise price	HK\$0.5000
Expected life of options	2 years
Expected volatility	56.21%
Expected dividend yield	Nil
Risk free rate	4.21%
Fair value per option	HK\$0.1294

The Binomial option pricing model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the management' best estimate. The value of an option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions. Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price over five years. The expected life used in the model has been estimated, based on management's best estimate, for the effects of non-transferability, exercise restrictions and behavioral considerations.

The Group recognised the total expense of HK\$3,296,000 for the year ended 31st March, 2007 in relation to the share options granted by the Company, of which HK\$702,000 was related to options granted to the Group's employees which has been included in staff costs as set out in note 11, and the remaining balance of HK\$2,594,000 was related to options granted to directors which has been included in directors' remuneration as set out in note 12(a).

43. ACQUISITION OF SUBSIDIARIES

For the year ended 31st March, 2005

In May 2004, the Group acquired 100% of the issued share capital of TFH and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "TFH Group") and the remaining 50% of the issued share capital of Pacific Wins for considerations of HK\$42 million and HK\$28 million, respectively.

For the year ended 31st March, 2006

In September 2005 and October 2005, the Group acquired 100% of the issued share capital of China-HK International Finance Limited and 100% of the issued share capital of Well Cycle Limited for cash considerations of HK\$35,000 and HK\$1,266,000, respectively.

For the year ended 31st March, 2007

During the year ended 31st March, 2007:

- (a) The Group acquired the entire equity interest in Everight (the "First Acquisition"), a company engaged in the development and operation of golf resort and hotel and property management, for a consideration of HK\$141,993,000. Everight owned 63.03% interest in Smart Sharp Investment Limited ("Smart Sharp") which owned 88.17% interest in Donson.
- (b) Everight acquired the remaining 11.83% interest in Donson (International) Development Limited ("Donson") ("the Second Acquisition") for a consideration of HK\$19,529,000. After the completion of the Second Acquisition, the Group owned 67.40% effective interest in Donson.
- (c) Everight acquired the remaining 36.97% interest of Smart Sharp through the acquisition of the entire interest in Braniff Developments Limited ("Braniff") (the "Third Acquisition") for a consideration of HK\$35,730,000. After the completion of the Third Acquisition, the Group owns the entire interest in Smart Sharp and Donson.

The transactions had been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting.

The net assets acquired in the acquisitions and the goodwill (discount) on acquisition arising are as follows:

		Year	ended 31st Ma	rch.	
	2005	2006		2007	
			Acquiree's		
			carrying		
		Acquiree's	amount		
	Acquiree's	carrying	in the First		
	carrying	amount	Acquisition		
	amount and	and	before		Fair
	fair values	fair values	combination	Adjustments	values
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Net assets acquired:					
Property, plant and equipment	70,127	1,264	209,819	-	209,819
Prepaid lease payments of					
leasehold land	1,422	-	101,139	-	101,139
Premium on prepaid lease payments					
of leasehold land	-	-	-	134,029 (Note i)	134,029
Intangible assets	1,264	-	-	-	-
Inventories	60,353	-	1,752	-	1,752
Properties held for sale	-	-	213	-	213
Debtors, deposits and prepayments	26,205	33	19,985	-	19,985
Tax recoverable	14	-	258	-	258
Bank balances and cash	23,274	4	9,559	-	9,559
Creditors and accrued charges	(48,613)	-	(55,640)	-	(55,640)
Tax payable	-	-	(11,443)	-	(11,443)
Obligations under a finance leases	(149)	-	-	-	-
Amounts due to minority shareholders					
of subsidiaries	-	-	(1,377)	-	(1,377)
Unsecured loans from minority					
shareholders of subsidiaries	-	-	(34,901)	-	(34,901)
Unsecured loans from related parties	-	-	(8,303)	-	(8,303)
Unsecured loan from a director	-	-	(16,427)	-	(16,427)
Unsecured other borrowings	-	-	(17,382)	-	(17,382)
Bank and other borrowings	(82,698)	-	(45,507)	-	(45,507)
Deferred tax liabilities			(7,119)	(23,769) (Note i)	(30,888)
	51,199	1,301	144,626	110 240	254 886
Minority interests	51,199	1,501	(103,522)	110,260 51,890 (Note ii)	254,886 (51,632)
Revaluation reserve	_	-	(105,522)	(1,795)	(1,795)
Revaluation reserve					(1,795)
	51,199	1,301	41,104	160,355	201,459
Goodwill (discount) on acquisition	22,936				(4,207)
	74,135	1,301			197,252

Notes:

- (i) The amount represents fair value adjustment on acquisition of prepaid lease payments of leasehold land and the related deferred tax liabilities.
- (ii) The amount represents the fair values of net assets of HK\$100,812,000 acquired from minority shareholders in the Second Acquisition and Third Acquisition, net of share of fair value adjustment of HK\$48,922,000 by minority shareholders in relation to the premium on acquisition of prepaid lease payments of leasehold land and the related deferred tax liabilities.

Year ended 31st March,		
2005	2006	2007
HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
-	_	12,099
42,000	1,301	128,233
13,000	-	_
15,000	-	73,000
		1 (1 1
-	-	1,641
_	-	(17,721)
4,135		
74,135	1,301	197,252
(42,000)	(1,301)	(129,874)
(4,135)	_	_
23,274	4	9,559
(22,861)	(1,297)	(120,315)
	2005 HK\$'000 13,000 15,000 - 4,135 74,135 (42,000) (4,135) 23,274	$\begin{array}{cccc} 2005 & 2006 \\ HK\$'000 & HK\$'000 \\ \end{array}$

Note: The other receivable represents an amount due from the vendor in respect of tax indemnity given by the vendor pursuant to the sale and purchase agreement for acquisition of Everight. The amount is included in other receivable as set out in note 30.

The subsidiaries acquired during the year ended 31st March, 2005 contributed HK\$271,697,993 to the Group's turnover and a loss of HK\$1,790,034 to the Group's loss for the period between the date of acquisitions and 31st March, 2005.

The subsidiaries acquired during the year ended 31st March, 2006 did not make any significant contributions to the turnover or the results of the Group. Had the acquisitions been completed on 1st April, 2005, the contributions to the turnover and the results of the Group from these subsidiaries would also be insignificant.

The subsidiaries acquired during the year ended 31st March, 2007 contributed HK\$54,960,000 to the Group's turnover and had a loss of HK\$5,727,000 included in the Group's results for the period between the date of acquisition and 31st March, 2007. Had the acquisition made had been completed on 1st April, 2006, the Group's turnover for the year would have been HK\$890,230,000, and profit for the year ended 31st March, 2007 would have been HK\$68,267,000.

The pro forma information is for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily an indication of turnover and results of the Group that actually would have been achieved had the acquisition been completed on 1st April, 2005 and 2006, respectively, nor is it intended to be a projection of future results.

44. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the Group had given an indemnity to the purchaser relating to unrecorded taxation liabilities, if any, and warranties relating to the affairs and businesses of a subsidiary disposed of in the previous year. The maximum aggregate liability of the Group in respect of all claims for breach of the warranties shall, when taken together with the aggregate liability of the Group in respect of all claims under the indemnity, not exceed the sum of HK\$60,000,000. All related claims may be brought against the Group up to the expiry of 10 years from 31st March, 1998.

At 31st March, 2007, the financial guarantee given to a bank in respect of banking facilities utilised by an associate amounted to HK\$250,000,000. No such guarantee was granted to an associate at 31st March, 2005 or 2006.

45. CAPITAL AND OTHER COMMITMENTS

		At 31st March	,
	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Capital expenditure contracted for but not provided in the Financial Information in respect of:			
 acquisition of property, plant and equipment 	2,550	612	35,080
- acquisition of investment properties (note a)			61,964
	2,550	612	97,044
Capital expenditure authorised but not contracted for in respect of:			
– acquisition of property, plant and equipment		194	
Other commitments:			
– acquisition of subsidiaries (note b)	_	135,000	_
– acquisition of an associate (<i>note b</i>)	_	-	155,700
– acquisition of a land use right (<i>note c</i>)	_	-	10,013
- loan to a subsidiary to be acquired	_	80,000	-
- loan to an associate to be acquired		645,000	70,000
		860,000	235,713
	2,550	860,806	332,757

Notes:

(a) Details of acquisition of investment properties are set out in note 25.

(b) Details of the acquisitions of subsidiaries and associates are set out in note 24.

(c) Details of acquisition of a land use right are set out in note 23.

46. **OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS**

The Group as lessee

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Property rentals paid by the Group during the Relevant Periods in respect of:				
Minimum lease payments	19,162	23,799	30,407	
Contingent rents	3,811	8,011	9,572	
	22,973	31,810	39,979	

At the balance sheet date, the Group had commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases which fall due as follows:

	At 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Within one year	19,280	29,697	27,492	
In the second to fifth year inclusive	18,710	21,401	12,805	
Over five years		16		
	37,990	51,114	40,297	

Operating lease payments represent rentals payable by the Group for certain of its office premises and outlets. Leases are negotiated for an average term of three years and rentals are either fixed or, in addition to the fixed rentals, determined based on a fixed percentage of the monthly gross turnover of the outlets, for an average term of three years.

The Group as lessor

The property rental income earned during the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 were HK\$98,000, 2,198,000 and 2,658,000, respectively.

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the Group had no operating lease commitment.

47. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

At 31st March, 2005 and 2006, the Group's bank and other borrowings and credit facilities from financial institutions were secured by the following:

- (a) bank deposits of HK\$3,000,000;
- (b) legal charges over the Group's properties held for sale with a carrying value of HK\$58,536,000; and
- (c) legal charges over the property, plant and equipment of Jean-Marie Pharmacal Company Limited, a subsidiary of the Company, with carrying values of HK\$2,902,000 and HK\$11,959,000 at 31st March, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The pledge was released during the year ended 31st March, 2007.

At 31st March, 2007, the Group's bank borrowings and credit facilities from financial institutions were secured by the following:

- (a) bank deposits of HK\$40,783,000;
- (b) legal charges over the Group's properties held for sale with a carrying value of HK\$58,536,000;
- (c) prepaid lease payments of leasehold land of HK\$143,211,000; and
- (d) investments held-for-trading of HK\$29,599,000 and available-for-sale investments of HK\$75,970,000.

48. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEMES

The Group operates a defined contribution retirement benefits scheme for eligible employees. The assets of the scheme are separately held in funds under the control of trustees.

The cost charged to the consolidated income statement represents contributions payable to the fund by the Group at rates specified in the rules of the scheme. Where there are employees who leave the scheme prior to vesting fully in the contributions, the contributions payable by the Group are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions.

At 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, the Group had no significant forfeited contributions, which arose upon employees leaving the retirement benefits scheme and which are available to reduce the contributions payable by the Group in future years.

With effect from 1st December, 2000, the Group has also joined a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF Scheme") for employees in Hong Kong. The MPF Scheme is registered with the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Authority under the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Ordinance. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in funds under the control of an independent trustee.

Under the rule of the MPF Scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the scheme at rate specified in the rules. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the MPF Scheme is to make the required contributions under the scheme. The contributions to the MPF Scheme charged to the consolidated income statement represent contributions paid or payable to the funds by the Group at rates specified in the rules of the scheme. No forfeited contribution is available to reduce the contribution payable in future years.

The employees of the subsidiaries in the PRC are members of state-managed retirement benefits schemes operated by the PRC government. The subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll to the retirement benefits schemes to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefits schemes are to make the required contributions under the schemes.

The total costs charged to consolidated income statement of HK\$1,768,000, HK\$2,597,000 and HK\$4,019,000 for the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively, represent contributions paid or payable to the schemes by the Group.

49. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

(a) During the year ended 31st March, 2006, the Group entered into the following transactions with related parties:

As stated in the announcement on 20th April, 2005 and the circular dated 23rd May, 2005, on 8th April, 2005, the Company entered into seven subscription agreements with seven subscribers. On 20th April, 2005, the Company entered into another two subscription agreements and a placing agreement with two subscribers and a placing agent, respectively. The nine subscribers and the placing agent agreed to subscribe for or place the HK\$956 million and HK\$44 million unsecured zero coupon convertible notes due 2010, respectively. Each of the subscription agreements and the placing agreement were not inter-conditional on each other. Kopola, one of the subscribers, had subscribed HK\$150 million of the notes. Kopola was 50% held by each by Mr. Ho and his brother, Mr. Ho Hau Hay, Hamilton. Details are set out in note 35(b).

Kopola had not converted any of its First 2010 Convertible Notes during the year ended 31st March, 2006.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, Kopola had converted HK\$100 million of the First 2010 Convertible Notes into 227,272,727 ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company at a conversion price of HK\$0.44 per share.

(b) Other than as disclosed in (a) above, the Group also had the following transactions with related parties during the Relevant Periods:

		Nature of	Year e	ended 31st N	1arch,
Related parties		transactions	2005	2006	2007
	Notes		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Director:					
Mr. Lai		Interest expense	-	-	222
Minority shareholders of subsidiaries:					
Braniff	<i>(i)</i>	Interest expense	-	-	1,785
廣州市番禺旅遊總公司	(<i>ii</i>)	Interest expense	-	-	266
		Management fee paid	-	-	295
三亞博后經濟開發有限公司	(<i>ii</i>)	Rental paid	-	-	84
Associates:					
Orient Town		Interest income	-	-	56,182
More Profit		Interest income	-	-	3,106
Other related companies:					
Mr. Chang Rong Wu	(iii)	Interest expense	_	_	11
番禺高爾夫球協會	(<i>iv</i>)	Interest expense	-	_	118
L.F. Sam (HK) Ltd.	(v)	Interest expense	_	_	92
		1			

Notes:

- (i) Minority shareholder of Smart Sharp which become a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company on 28th February, 2007 as set out in (d) below.
- (ii) Minority shareholders of subsidiaries of Everight.
- (iii) A former director of a subsidiary of Everight.
- (iv) Mr. Lai, an executive director of the Company is the chairman of the association.
- (v) Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric, a former director of a subsidiary of Everight, is also a director and a shareholder of the related company.

Details of the outstanding balances with related parties are set out in the consolidated balance sheet and in notes 22, 24, 36, 38 and 39.

(c) As stated in the announcement on 28th April, 2006 and circular dated 22nd May, 2006, the Company entered into a total of seventeen conditional subscription agreements on 27th April, 2006 with Hanny Holdings Limited ("Hanny"), four fund subscribers who were funds managed by Stark Investments (Hong Kong) Limited, an investment manager of the fund subscribers ("Stark Funds"), ITC Corporation Limited ("ITC"), and the eleven other note subscribers which were funds managed by global asset management firms. Pursuant to the subscription agreements, Hanny, Stark Funds, ITC and the eleven other note subscribers had in aggregate conditionally agreed to subscribe for an aggregate of HK\$1,000 million 1% convertible notes due 2011 proposed to be issued by the Company pursuant to the subscription agreements with principal amount of HK\$270 million, HK\$123 million, HK\$30 million and HK\$577 million, respectively. Hanny and ITC are companies incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability and their shares are listed on the Stock Exchange. The 2011 Convertible Notes had been issued during the year ended 31st March, 2007 as explained in note 35(d).

Hanny and Stark Funds hold 20.71% and 17.26% interest in the total issued ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company, respectively, as at the date of the note subscription agreements entered.

(d) As stated in the announcement on 5th January, 2007, Everight entered into an agreement with AIM Pacific Limited ("AIM") which was owned as to 65% by Mr. Lai and 35% by Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric. Pursuant to the agreement, Everight agreed to acquire the entire interest in Braniff which was owned as to 67% and 33% by AIM and Mr. Chang Rong Wu, respectively, and aggregate amount of shareholders' loans owing by Braniff to AIM and Mr. Chang Rong Wu and the interests accrued thereon up to the completion of the agreement for an aggregate consideration of approximately HK\$98 million (the "Braniff Acquisition"). The principal asset of Braniff was its indirect holding of 36.97% effective interest in the issued share capital of Donson and the guarantors of the Braniff Acquisition were Mr. Lai and Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric.

In addition, Everight should, immediately after the completion of the Braniff Acquisition, repay on behalf of Donson or procure Donson to repay loans due to Mr. Lai and L.F. Sam (HK) Ltd. of approximately HK\$1.3 million and HK\$1.6 million, respectively, and interest accrued thereon.

Mr. Lai, Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric and Mr. Chang Rong Wu are directors of certain subsidiaries of the Company and Mr. Lai is the executive director of the Company.

(e) Compensation of key management personnel

The remuneration of directors during the Relevant Periods was as follows:

	Year ended 31st March,			
	2005	2006	2007	
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	
Short-term benefits	366	3,990	11,105	
Share-based payments			2,594	
	366	3,990	13,699	

The remuneration of directors is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

50. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENTS

Subsequent to 31st March, 2007, the Group has the following significant post balance sheet events:

- (a) As stated in the announcement dated 2nd March, 2007, on 27th February, 2007, Macau Prime (B.V.I.) Limited ("MPBVI") entered into an agreement with Master Journal Limited, whereby Master Journal Limited conditionally agreed to purchase 10,000 ordinary shares of US\$1.00 each of TFH, representing the entire issued share capital of TFH, and accept an assignment of outstanding loan owing from TFH to MPBVI as at completion of the disposal for a consideration of HK\$110,000,000, which would be settled by Master Journal Limited as to HK\$20,000,000 in cash and HK\$90,000,000 by way of issue of the loan note. The transaction was completed on 31st July, 2007.
 - (i) Included in the consolidated income statement of the Group are the following results attributable to TFH Group during the period from 6th May, 2004, the date of acquisition of the TFH Group, details of which are set out in note 43, to 31st March, 2005 and the two years ended 31st March, 2006 and 2007:

	Year ended 31st March,		
	2005	2006	2007
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Turnover	271,698	324,800	400,638
Cost of sales	(185,149)	(209,729)	(275,961)
Gross profit	86,549	115,071	124,677
Other income	1,294	5,055	5,008
Distribution costs	(56,704)	(72,629)	(85,270)
Administrative expenses	(25,545)	(29,107)	(35,783)
Other expenses	(2,308)	(313)	(3,550)
Impairment loss of property, plant			
and equipment	-	(25,851)	-
Share of results of an associate	(243)	(3)	_
Finance costs	(3,015)	(1,699)	(1,832)
Profit (loss) before taxation	28	(9,476)	3,250
Taxation	(1,818)	(2,624)	(14)
(Loss) profit for the year	(1,790)	(12,100)	3,236
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the Company	(1,790)	(11,968)	3,494
Minority interests		(132)	(258)
	(1,790)	(12,100)	3,236

(ii) Included in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group are the following balances of the assets and liabilities attributable to the TFH Group as at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 since its acquisition as set out in note 43:

		At 31st Marc	
	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	64,276	36,449	32,097
Prepaid lease payments	1,366	1,376	1,385
Intangible assets	2,015	2,986	430
	67,657	40,811	33,912
Current assets			
Inventories	59,280	70,860	74,489
Trade and other receivables Amounts due from fellow	36,286	34,708	53,806
subsidiaries	10 208	1,639	3,672
Loan receivables Prepaid lease payments	10,298 30	30,314 30	30,314 31
Tax recoverable			1,506
Held-for-trading investments	_	-	2,500
Bank balances and cash	33,055	34,581	52,018
	138,949	172,132	218,336
Current liabilities Trade and other payables	56,515	63,123	94,879
Amount due to immediate holding company	_	102,803	99,660
Amount due to a minority shareholder	_	_	980
Tax payable Obligations under a finance lease — due within one year Bank and other borrowings	1,036	1,235	727
	23	125	4
	25,706	20,406	25,618
	83,280	187,692	221,868
Net current assets/(liabilities)	55,669	(15,560)	(3,532)
Total assets less current liabilities	123,326	25,251	30,380
Non-current liabilities Obligations under a finance lease			
— due after one year Bank and other borrowings	119	14	10
— due after one year	5,625	_	-
Amount due to immediate holding company	82,863		
	88,607	14	10
	34,719	25,237	30,370
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	78	78	78
Reserves	34,641	24,343	29,718
Equity attributable to aquity bald-			
Equity attributable to equity holders	34,719	04 401	29,796
of the Company Minority interests		24,421 816	29,798 574
	34,719	25,237	30,370

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

(a) (iii) Included in the consolidated cash flow statement of the Group are the following cash flows attributable to the TFH Group during the period from 6th May, 2004, the date of acquisition of the TFH Group, to 31st March, 2005 and the two years ended 31st March, 2006 and 2007 since its acquisition as set out in note 43:

	Year ended 31st March,		
	2005 HK\$'000	2006 HK\$'000	2007 HK\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit (loss) before taxation	28	(9,476)	3,250
Adjustments for:			
Allowance for inventories	7,269	5,964	10,870
Allowance for (reversal of) amount			
due from an associate	17	(3)	3
Amortisation of intangible assets	69	170	225
Amortisation of prepaid lease			
payments	30	33	31
Depreciation of property, plant			
and equipment	8,536	10,015	9,778
Finance costs	3,032	1,699	1,832
Impairment loss of property, plant			
and equipment	-	25,851	-
Interest income	(374)	(2,051)	(3,347)
Loss on disposal of property, plant			
and equipment	12	493	164
Share of results of an associate	243	3	-
Write-off of intangible assets	645	299	2,550
Operating cash flows before		22.005	a= a= /
movements in working capital	19,507	32,997	25,356
Increase in inventories	(6,520)	(17,544)	(14,499)
(Increase) decrease in trade and	(0 = 01)	2 404	(10.005)
other receivables	(9,791)	3,484	(19,205)
Increase in amounts due from fellow		(1 (20)	(2,022)
subsidiaries	_	(1,639)	(2,033)
(Increase) decrease in amount	(104)	2	(2)
due from an associate	(184) 11,072	3 6,608	(3) 31,756
Increase in trade and other payables Decrease in amount due from	11,072	0,000	31,730
an associate	12		
Increase in held-for-trading	12	_	_
investments	_	_	(2,500)
			(2,000)
Cash generated from operations	14,096	23,909	18,872
Tax paid in other jurisdictions	(768)	(2,425)	(1,983)
			(, , ,)
NET CASH FROM OPERATING			
ACTIVITIES	13,328	21,484	16,889
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition of subsidiaries	(16,546)	-	-
Increase in loan receivables	(10,000)	(20,016)	-
Purchase of property, plant			
and equipment	(3,636)	(8,793)	(5,069)
Development cost incurred	(1,466)	(1,440)	(219)
Capital contribution to an associate	(1)	(5)	-
Interest received	76	144	3,455
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant			
and equipment	348	793	10

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

	2005 HK\$'000	Year ended 31st M 2006 HK\$'000	larch, 2007 HK\$'000
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(31,225)	(29,317)	(1,823)
- FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Advance from (repayment to)			
immediate holding company	82,863	19,940	(3,143)
Capital contribution of minority	02,000	17,740	(0,140)
shareholders	_	948	_
Trust receipts and import loans raised	16,198	-	10,837
Advance from a minority shareholder		_	980
Repayment of bank borrowings	(9,375)	(7,500)	(5,625)
Repayment of trust receipts and	(),073)	(7,500)	(3,023)
import loans	_	(1,799)	_
Interest paid	(3,030)	(1,699)	(1,832)
Repayment of other borrowings	(58,190)	(1,626)	(1,002)
Repayment of obligations under	(50,170)	(1,020)	
a finance lease	(21)	(21)	(16)
Repayment to related companies	(189)		
NET CASH FROM FINANCING			
ACTIVITIES	28,256	8,243	1,201
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND			
CASH EQUIVALENTS	10,359	410	16,267
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
AT 1ST APRIL	22,176	33,055	34,581
EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE			
RATE CHANGES	520	1,116	1,170
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT 31ST MARCH,			
represented by bank balances			
and cash	33,055	34,581	52,018

- (b) As stated in the announcement dated 9th May, 2007, Smarteam Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a sale and purchase agreement dated 9th May, 2007 with six individual Macau residents in relation to the acquisition of properties in Macau, for an aggregate consideration of HK\$118,593,000. An amount of HK\$17,789,000 had been paid as an initial deposit upon signing of the sale and purchase agreement. The transaction was completed on 26th July, 2007.
- (c) As stated in the announcement dated 18th May, 2007, the Company entered into a placing and subscription agreement with Loyal Concept and Kingston Securities Limited ("Kingston"), a placing agent. Pursuant to the placing and subscription agreement, Loyal concept agreed to place, through Kingston, an aggregate of 300,000,000 existing ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company, on a fully underwritten basis, at a price of HK\$0.56 per placing share.

In addition, pursuant to the placing and subscription agreement, Loyal Concept conditionally agreed to subscribe for an aggregate of 300,000,000 new ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company at a price of HK\$0.56 per share.

- (d) As stated in the announcement dated 29th June, 2007, on 26th June, 2007, the Company and MPP Macau, together entered into the Agreement with Get Nice and the Purchaser whereby the Purchaser conditionally agreed to purchase the entire issued share capital in Dragon Rainbow and accept an assignment of the outstanding loan owing from Dragon Rainbow to the Company as at completion of the disposal for an aggregate consideration of HK\$350,000,000 (the "Disposal") which would be settled by the Purchaser as to:
 - (i) HK\$5,000,000 in cash which was paid upon signing of the Agreement;
 - (ii) HK\$100,000,000 by the allotment and issue of 126,262,626 shares of Get Nice at HK\$0.792 each upon completion of the Disposal;
 - (iii) HK\$100,000,000 by convertible bonds (the "Bonds") to be issued by Get Nice upon completion of the Disposal. The Bonds are unsecured, to be matured 3 years after the date of issue and bear interest at 5% per annum with initial conversion price (subject to adjustments) at HK\$0.924 per share of Get Nice which was adjusted downward to HK\$0.907 per share due to a top-up placing and subscription agreement entered into by Get Nice in July 2007; and
 - (iv) HK\$145,000,000 to be paid in cash upon completion of the disposal.
 - (1) Included in the consolidated income statement of the Group are the following results attributable to Dragon Rainbow during the period from 1st August, 2006, the date of incorporation of Dragon Rainbow to 31st March, 2007:

	HK\$'000
Income from loan financing	3,106
Administrative expenses	(6)
Share of result of an associate	92,149
Finance costs	(2,977)
Profit for the year attributable to the equity	
holders of the Company	92,272

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

(2) Included in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group are the following balances of the assets and liabilities attributable to Dragon Rainbow as at 31st March, 2007:

	HK\$'000
Non current assets	
Interest in an associate	93,879
Unsecured loan and interest due from an associate	251,343
	345,222
Current liabilities	
Amount due to a fellow subsidiary	1,802
Creditors and accrued charges	263
Net current liabilities	2,065
Total assets less current liabilities	343,157
Non current liability	
Amount due to ultimate holding company	231,727
	111,430
Capital and reserves	
Share capital	1
Reserves	111,429
	111,430

(3) Dragon Rainbow had no cash transaction during the period from 1st August, 2006, the date of incorporation of Dragon Rainbow, to 31st March, 2007.

(e) On 17th July, 2007, Chain Key Limited, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into an acquisition agreement with Gilbert Bing Mar ("Mr. Mar") for the acquisition of 29.41% interest in UCDC International Limited ("UCDC"), a company incorporated in BVI with limited liability which is owned as to approximately 49.38% by Mr. Mar and other shareholders of UCDC which are Mr. Mar's designates, for a cash consideration of US\$17 million (equivalent to approximately HK\$132.6 million).

UCDC is interested in 85% effective interest in Shanghai Tianma Country Club Co., Ltd. ("Tianma"), a company incorporated in the PRC with limited liability, which is principally engaged in golf club operations, food and beverage and property development and management in the PRC.

The transaction has not yet been completed at the date of this report.

(f) The Concordia Acquisition, as stated in note 24(ii) was completed on 10th July, 2007.

51. FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE COMPANY

The balance sheet of the Company at 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007 are as follows:

			Ly.	
		2005	2006	2007
	Note	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Non-current asset		3		1,189,481
Current assets		268,339	1,241,594	1,657,490
Current liabilities		16,041	1,603	8,676
Net current assets		252,298	1,239,991	1,648,814
Total assets less current liabilities		252,301	1,239,991	2,838,295
Non-current liabilities		84,803	838,241	1,360,455
		167,498	401,750	1,477,840
Capital and reserves				
Share capital		3,610	6,314	23,123
Reserves	<i>(a)</i>	163,888	395,436	1,454,717
		167,498	401,750	1,477,840

Note:

(a) Reserves

	Share premium HK\$'000	Capital redemption reserve HK\$'000	Convertible loan notes equity reserve HK\$'000	Share-based payment reserve HK\$'000	Contributed surplus HK\$'000 (Note)	Accumulated (losses) profits HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
THE COMPANY							
At 31st March, 2004	2,071	646	-	-	206,177	(144,173)	64,721
Exercise of share options	227	-	-	-	-	-	227
Recognition of equity component							
of convertible notes	-	-	3,466	-	-	-	3,466
Issue of shares	78,500	-	-	-	-	-	78,500
Conversion of convertible notes	24,182	-	(346)	-	-	-	23,836
Expenses incurred in connection							
with issue of shares	(2,623)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,623)
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(4,239)	(4,239)
At 31st March, 2005	102,357	646	3,120	-	206,177	(148,412)	163,888
Recognition of equity component							
of convertible notes	-	-	160,914	-	-	-	160,914
Conversion of convertible notes	110,867	-	(6,981)	-	-	-	103,886
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(33,252)	(33,252)
At 31st March, 2006	213,224	646	157,053	-	206,177	(181,664)	395,436
Recognition of equity component	,		,		,	(,)	,
of convertible notes	-	-	261,644	-	-	-	261,644
Conversion of convertible notes	393,688	-	(63,393)	-	-	-	330,295
Transfer	-	-	-	-	(206,177)	206,177	_
Issue of shares	491,666	-	-	-	-	-	491,666
Expenses incurred in connection							,
with issue of shares	(12,908)	-	-	-	-	-	(12,908)
Repurchase and cancellation	(~~,~~~)						(,
of shares	(19,615)	478	-	-	-	(478)	(19,615)
Recognition of equity-settled	(~~,~~~)					((,)
share-based payments	-	-	-	3,296	-	-	3,296
Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	4,903	4,903
······							
At 31st March, 2007	1,066,055	1,124	355,304	3,296		28,938	1,454,717

Note: The contribution surplus of the Company represents:

- the difference between the underlying net assets of the subsidiaries acquired by the Company at the date of the group reorganisation in 1994 less any dividends distributed from the pre-reorganisation reserves and the nominal amount of the Company's share capital issued as consideration for the acquisition; and
- (ii) net balance from capital reduction, cancellation of share premium and setoff against the deficit pursuant to the capital reorganisation on 15th April, 2003.

Pursuant to a resolution of the Directors passed on 29th September, 2006, the amount of contribution surplus was transferred to the accumulated losses.

52. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Business segments

For management purposes, the Group is currently organised into three, four and six operating divisions for each of the three years ended 31st March, 2005, 2006 and 2007, respectively. These divisions are the basis on which the Group reports its primary segment information.

Principal activities are as follows:

Property Golf and leisure	-	property development and investment development and operation of golf resort and hotel
Securities investment	_	trading of securities
Motorcycles	_	trading of motorcycles and spare parts
Finance	-	loan financing services
Medicine and health food	-	manufacture and trading of medicine and health food

During the year ended 31st March, 2006, the Group has a new business segment – securities investment.

During the year ended 31st March, 2007, the Group has two new business segments – golf and leisure and loan financing services.

Segment information about these businesses is presented below:

2005

			Medicine and	
	Motorcycles HK\$'000	Property <i>HK\$'000</i>	health food HK\$'000	Consolidated HK\$'000
TURNOVER	11,737	91,707	275,952	379,396
SEGMENT RESULTS	542	27,160	2,888	30,590
Unallocated corporate income Unallocated corporate expenses Finance costs				2,139 (11,090) (7,554)
Profit before taxation Taxation				14,085 (1,823)
Profit for the year				12,262
ASSETS Segment assets Unallocated corporate assets	2,019	62,156	218,491	282,666 195,847
Consolidated total assets				478,513
LIABILITIES Segment liabilities Unallocated corporate liabilities Consolidated total liabilities	753	1,636	57,986	60,375 169,334
Consolidated total habilities				229,709

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

			Medicine and		
	Motorcycles	Property	health food	Unallocated	Consolidated
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
OTHER INFORMATION					
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	-	-	8,625	184	8,809
Amortisation of prepaid lease payments	-	-	27	-	27
Amortisation of intangible assets	-	-	71	-	71
Amortisation of goodwill	-	-	1,051	-	1,051
Write-off of intangible assets	-	-	645	-	645
Capital additions	-	-	73,205	3	73,208
Development cost incurred	-	-	2,731	-	2,731
Goodwill	-	-	22,936	-	22,936
Doubtful debt provided (recovered)	-	-	1,741	(12)) 1,729
Loss on disposal of investment properties	-	3,217	-	-	3,217
Unrealised holding loss of other investments	-	-	-	4,226	4,226
Release of negative goodwill		(2,224)		_	(2,224)

2006

2006	Property HK\$'000	Securities investment HK\$'000	Motorcycles <i>HK\$'000</i>	Medicine and health food HK\$'000	Consolidated <i>HK\$'000</i>
TURNOVER	2,198	503,502	11,756	324,800	842,256
SEGMENT RESULTS	1,545	(3,440)	471	(30,527)	(31,951)
Unallocated corporate income Unallocated corporate expenses Share of results of an associate Finance costs Loss before taxation Taxation Loss for the year	-	_	-	(5)	19,323 (20,984) (5) (36,818) (70,435) (2,657) (73,092)
ASSETS Segment assets Unallocated corporate assets	210,264	9,043	1,750	144,202	365,259 1,035,955
Consolidated total assets					1,401,214
LIABILITIES Segment liabilities Unallocated corporate liabilities	3,109	-	312	61,789	65,210 890,171
Consolidated total liabilities					955,381

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

	Property HK\$'000	Securities investment HK\$'000	Motorcycles <i>HK\$'000</i>	Medicine and health food HK\$'000	Unallocated HK\$'000	Consolidated <i>HK\$'000</i>
OTHER INFORMATION						
Depreciation of property, plant and						
equipment	-	-	-	10,017	229	10,246
Amortisation of intangible assets	-	-	-	171	-	171
Amortisation of prepaid lease payments	-	-	-	30	-	30
Impairment recognised in respect of goodwill						
arising from acquisition of subsidiaries	-	-	-	21,885	-	21,885
Impairment loss of property, plant and						
equipment	-	-	-	25,851	-	25,851
Loss on disposal of property, plant and						
equipment	-	-	-	544	-	544
Decrease in fair value of financial assets						
at fair value through profit or loss	-	6,046	-	-	-	6,046
Written-off of intangible assets	-	-	-	299	-	299
Capital additions	-	-	-	10,429	1,116	11,545
Development cost incurred	-	-	-	1,441	-	1,441
Reversal of amount due from an associate	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)
Allowance for inventories	-	-	-	5,964	-	5,964
=				.,		

2007

2007	Property HK\$'000	Golf and leisure HK\$'000	Securities investment HK\$'000	Motorcycles <i>HK\$'000</i>	Finance HK\$'000	Medicine and health food HK\$'000	Total of all segments HK\$'000		Consolidated HK\$'000
TURNOVER External sales Inter-segment sales*	5,251	52,367	329,155	13,125	81,085	400,638	881,621 37,702	(37,702)	881,621
Total	5,251	52,367	329,155	13,125	118,787	400,638	919,323	(37,702)	881,621
SEGMENT RESULTS	3,003	3,428	26,837	215	7,270	(95)	40,658	72,950	113,608
Unallocated corporate income Unallocated corporate expenses Discount on acquisition of subsidiaries Compensation for cancellation of call options for acquisition of additional interest in	-	4,207	-	-	-	-	4,207	-	42,439 (41,540) - 4,207
an associate Share of results of associates Finance costs	40,916	-	-	-	-	-	40,916	-	23,370 40,916 (98,844)
Profit before taxation Taxation									84,156 (10,055)
Profit for the year									74,101

```
*
```

Inter-segment sales were charged at terms determined and agreed between group companies.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

	Property HK\$'000	Golf and leisure HK\$'000	Securities investment HK\$'000	Motorcycles HK\$'000	Finance HK\$'000	Medicine and health food HK\$'000	Total of all segments HK\$'000	Elimination/ adjustments HK\$'000	Consolidated <i>HK\$'000</i>
ASSETS Segment assets	71,662	509,581	194,265	1,859	1,518,647	164,145	2,460,159	-	2,460,159
Interests in associates Unallocated corporate assets	93,879	-	-	-	-	-	93,879	-	93,879 828,062
Consolidated total assets									3,382,100
LIABILITIES									
Segment liabilities Unallocated corporate liabilities	13,600	41,248	720	50	1,318,822	94,874	1,469,314	(1,318,822)	150,492 1,559,788
onanotatea corporate natimites									
Consolidated total liabilities									1,710,280
OTHER INFORMATION									
Depreciation of property, plant and									
equipment	-	10,390	-	-	-	9,808	20,198	599	20,797
Amortisation of intangible assets Amortisation of prepaid lease	-	-	-	-	-	225	225	-	225
payments	-	1,953	-	-	-	31	1,984	-	1,984
Amortisation of premium on prepaid									
lease payments	-	2,502	-	-	-	-	2,502	-	2,502
Increase in fair value of financial assets									
at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	17,755	-	-	-	17,755	-	17,755
Write-off of intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	2,550	2,550	-	2,550
Capital additions	-	247,373	-	-	-	5,609	252,982	856	253,838
Development cost incurred	-	-	-	-	-	219	219	-	219
Allowance for inventories		-	-		-	10,870	10,870	_	10,870

Geographical segments

The Group's operations are principally located in Macau, Hong Kong, the PRC and other countries including Canada, Taiwan and Singapore. The Group's administrative functions were carried out in Macau, Hong Kong and the PRC.

The following table provides an analysis of the Group's sales by geographical market, irrespective of the origin of the goods:

	Sales revenue by geographical market Year ended 31st March,					
	2005	2006	2007			
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000			
Hong Kong	288,326	754,026	653,789			
PRC	60,687	59,818	136,306			
Other countries	30,383	28,412	91,526			
	379,396	842,256	881,621			

The following is an analysis of the carrying amount of segment assets, and additions to property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and goodwill, analysed by the geographical area in which the assets are located:

					ions to prope			
	Cari	rying amount	t of	plant	and equipm	ent,		
	Se	egment assets	5	intangible	intangible assets and goodwill			
	A	t 31st March	,	Year e	nded 31st Ma	arch,		
	2005	2006	2007	2005	2006	2007		
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
Segment assets								
Macau	-	18,923	1,335,896	-	-	-		
Hong Kong	191,504	108,380	646,703	97,926	5 <i>,</i> 898	4,954		
PRC	78,351	225,079	565,284	857	6,091	248,905		
Other countries	12,811	12,877	6,155	92	997	198		
	282,666	365,259	2,554,038	98,875	12,986	254,057		
Other assets	195,847	1,035,955	828,062					
	478,513	1,401,214	3,382,100	98,875	12,986	254,057		

B. SUBSEQUENT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

No audited financial statements have been prepared by the Company or any of the companies of the Group subsequent to 31st March, 2007.

Yours faithfully, **Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu** *Certified Public Accountants* Hong Kong

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

2. WORKING CAPITAL

The Directors are of the opinion that after taking into account the Remaining Group's internal resources, proceeds from the placement of shares, proceeds from the disposal of Dragon Rainbow Limited, the banking facilities and loans from other parties presently available, the Remaining Group will have sufficient working capital for its business for the next twelve months from the date of this circular.

3. INDEBTEDNESS STATEMENT

(a) Borrowings

At the close of business on 30th June, 2007, being the latest practicable date for the purpose of ascertaining certain information relating to this indebtedness statement, the Group had the following borrowings:

HK\$'000

	Πιφ 000
Secured borrowings (Note):	
– banks	168,457
 other financial institutions 	244,041
	412,498
Obligations under finance leases (Note)	90
Unsecured other loans from	
 minority shareholders of subsidiaries 	3,593
- related parties	1,643
	5,236
	417,824

Note: The secured borrowings from banks and other financial institutions and obligations under finance leases were secured by certain of the Group's property, plant and equipment, prepaid lease payments of leasehold land, properties held for sale, investments held-for-trading, available-for-sale investments and bank deposits with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$383.2 million at 30th June, 2007.

APPENDIX I FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE GROUP

(b) Debt securities

As at the close of business on 30th June, 2007, the Group had the following outstanding convertible notes:

	Principal amount HK\$'000	Carrying amount of debt component at 30th June, 2007 HK\$'000	Conversion price HK\$
2005 August Note	515,050	474,795	0.44
Convertible notes issued on 8th June, 2006	17,476	14,506	0.44
2006 June Note	980,000	782,321	0.70

(c) Contingent liabilities

At 30th June, 2007, the Group had contingent liabilities to the extent of HK\$60 million in respect of a tax indemnity given in connection with the disposal of a subsidiary in previous year. In addition, the Company had provided a guarantee in the amount of approximately HK\$250 million on a several basis in favour of a bank in relation to the refinancing of the loans of Great China.

Save as aforesaid or as otherwise disclosed herein and apart from intra-group liabilities and normal trade payables and bills payables, as at the close of business of 30th June, 2007, none of the members of the Group had any outstanding mortgages, charges, debentures, loan capital, bank loans and overdrafts, debt securities or other similar indebtedness, finance leases or hire purchase commitments, liabilities under acceptances or acceptable credits or any guarantees or other material contingent liabilities.

4. MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Directors were not aware of any material adverse change in the financial or trading position of the Group since 31st March, 2007 (being the date to which the latest published audited consolidated financial statements of the Company were made up).

1. UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE REMAINING GROUP

1. Unaudited Pro forma Consolidated Balance Sheet on the Remaining Group upon Completion

A. Introduction

The unaudited pro forma consolidated balance sheet of the Remaining Group (the "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet") has been prepared in accordance with Rule 4.29 of the Listing Rules for the purpose of illustrating the effect of the Disposal on the Group as if the Disposal had been completed on 31st March, 2007.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet is prepared based on the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group as at 31st March, 2007, which has been extracted from the annual report of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2007, after making pro forma adjustments relating to the Disposal that are (i) directly attributable to the transaction; and (ii) factually supportable.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet has been prepared by the Directors for illustrative purposes only and is based on a number of assumptions, estimates and uncertainties. Accordingly, the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet does not purport to describe the actual financial position of the Remaining Group that would have been attained had the Disposal been completed on 31st March, 2007, nor purport to predict the future financial position of the Remaining Group.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet should be read in conjunction with the historical information of the Group as set out in the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 set out in Appendix I to this circular and other financial information included elsewhere in this circular.

Shareholders should note that the pro forma financial information on the Remaining Group as set out in this appendix has not taken into account the effects of the TFH Disposal announced by the Company on 2nd March, 2007 and the TFH Circular in relation to the TFH Disposal was issued on 9th July, 2007. The TFH Disposal was completed on 31st July, 2007. As illustrated by the unaudited pro forma financial information contained in the TFH Circular, on assumption that the TFH Disposal had been completed on 31st March, 2007 and, based on the audited consolidated financial statements of the TFH Group as at 31st March, 2007, the Group would (i) have incurred a loss on the TFH Disposal of approximately HK\$17.1 million; (ii) the total assets and the total liabilities of the Group would have been reduced by approximately HK\$149.0 million and HK\$127.2 million respectively; and (iii) the Group's bank balances and cash would have been reduced by HK\$38.8 million. For more details regarding the TFH Disposal, please refer to the unaudited pro forma financial information set out in Appendix II to the TFH Circular. The above information is for illustrative purposes only and does not purport to describe the actual financial position of the Group after the completion of the TFH Disposal that would have been attained had the TFH Disposal been completed on 31st March, 2007, nor purport to predict the future financial position of the Group after the completion of the TFH Disposal.

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

B. Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet

	The Group as at 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 1	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 2	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
Non-current Assets				
Property, plant and equipment Prepaid lease payments of	279,956			279,956
leasehold land Premium on prepaid lease	96,772			96,772
payments of leasehold land	131,527			131,527
Intangible assets Available-for-sale investments	430 130,036		87,121	430 217,157
Financial asset at fair value	150,050		07,121	217,107
through profit or loss	_		20,385	20,385
Interests in associates Unsecured loans and interest due	93,879	(93,879)		-
from associates	1,234,443	(251,343)		983,100
Deposit and expenses paid for acquisition of a land use right Deposits and expenses paid for	41,466			41,466
acquisition of subsidiaries and associates	90,675			90,675
Deposits and expenses paid for acquisition of investment properties	27,125			27,125
Bonds receivable			87,773	87,773
Other loan receivables	9,634		01,110	9,634
	2,135,943			1,986,000
Current Accels				
Current Assets Inventories	76,919			76,919
Properties held for sale	58,536			58,536
Properties under development	11,296			11,296
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	66,725			66,725
Debtors, deposits and	00,725			00,720
prepayments	476,727			476,727
Other loan receivables	256,495			256,495
Prepaid lease payments of leasehold land	2,480			2,480
Amounts due from associates	68			68
Tax recoverable	1,506			1,506
Pledged bank deposits	40,783			40,783
Bank balances and cash	254,622		148,000	402,622
	1,246,157			1,394,157

	The Group as at 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 1	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 2	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
Current Liabilities				
Creditors, deposits and accrued				
charges	158,947	(263)		158,684
Amount due to the Remaining				
Group	-	(252,687)	252,687	-
Tax payable	12,340			12,340
Obligations under finance leases	24			24
- due within one year	24 7,945			24 7,945
Convertible note payables Amounts due to minority	7,943			7,940
shareholders of subsidiaries	1,884			1,884
Dividend payable to a minority	1,001			1,001
shareholder of a subsidiary	2,354			2,354
Bank borrowings – due within				
one year	111,439			111,439
Unsecured loans from minority				
shareholders of subsidiaries	4,515			4,515
Unsecured loans from a				
related company	1,616			1,616
	301,064			300,801
	0.45 0.00			1 000 05(
Net current assets	945,093			1,093,356
	0.001.00(
Total asset less current liabilities	3,081,036			3,079,356
Non-current Liabilities Obligations under finance leases – due after one year Bank borrowings – due after	71			71
one year	8,081			8,081
Convertible note payables	1,360,455			1,360,455
Deferred tax liabilities	40,609			40,609
	1,409,216			1,409,216
	1,671,820			1,670,140
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			, ,

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

Capital and Reserves	The Group as at 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 1	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 2	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
Cupital and Reserves				
Share capital	23,123			23,123
Reserves	1,598,516		(1,680)	1,596,836
Equity attributable to the equity	,			
holders of the Company	1,621,639			1,619,959
Minority interests	50,181			50,181
	1,671,820			1,670,140

C. Notes:

- (1) The adjustments reflect the exclusion of the assets and liabilities attributable to Dragon Rainbow from the consolidated balance sheet of the Group as at 31st March, 2007, as if the Disposal had been completed on 31st March, 2007
- (2) The adjustments reflects:
 - part of the Consideration to be satisfied by cash of HK\$150 million and the estimated expenses of approximately HK\$2 million to be incurred in connection with the Disposal;
 - the fair value of Get Nice Shares of HK\$87.1 million representing part of the Consideration to be satisfied by the issue of the Consideration Shares, which is calculated with reference to 126,262,626 Get Nice Shares and the closing price of HK\$0.69 per share at 30th March, 2007 (being the last trading day immediately before 31st March, 2007);
 - (iii) Part of the Consideration to be satisfied by the HK\$100 million Bond which is unsecured, redeemable at 100% 3 years after the date of issue and bears interest at 5% per annum. The Bond is divided into two components: bond receivable and conversion option derivatives, the fair values of which as at 31st March, 2007 are HK\$87.8 million and HK\$20.4 million respectively;
 - (iv) the assignment of the Sale Loans, and related interest receivable with an aggregate amount of HK\$252.7 million to the Purchaser; and
 - (v) the estimated loss of approximately HK\$1.7 million resulting from the Disposal, as if the Disposal had been completed on 31st March, 2007.

2. Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement of the Remaining Group upon the Completion

A. Introduction

The unaudited pro forma consolidated income statement (the "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement") and unaudited pro forma consolidated cash flow statement (the "Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement") of the Remaining Group have been prepared in accordance with Rule 4.29 of the Listing Rules for the purpose of illustrating the effect of the Disposal on the Remaining Group as if the Disposal had taken place on 1st February, 2007, the date of completion of acquisition of Great China by the Group.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement and the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement are prepared based on the audited consolidated income statement and the audited consolidated cash flow statement of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 as extracted from the annual report of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2007, after making pro forma adjustments relating to the Disposal that are (i) directly attributable to the transaction; (ii) expected to have a continuing impact on the Remaining Group, and (iii) factually supportable.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement and the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement have been prepared by the Directors for illustrative purposes only and are based on a number of assumptions, estimates and uncertainties. Accordingly, the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement and the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement do not purport to describe the actual results and cash flows of the Remaining Group that would have been attained had the Disposal been completed on 1st February, 2007, the date of completion of acquisition of Great China by the Group nor purport to predict the future results and cash flows of the Remaining Group.

The Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement and the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement should be read in conjunction with the historical information of the Group as set out in the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 set out in Appendix I to this circular and other financial information included elsewhere in this circular.

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

B. Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Income Statement

	The Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustments HK\$'000 Note 1	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 2	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 3	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
Turnover	881,621	(3,106)			878,515
Property sale and rental income Golf and leisure income Sales of motorcycles Sale of medicine and health products	5,251 52,367 13,125 400,638				5,251 52,367 13,125 400,638
Cost of sales	471,381 (302,381)				471,381 (302,381)
Gross profit Net income from loan financing Net increase in fair value of financial assets at fair value	169,000 80,219	(3,106)			169,000 77,113
through profit or loss Other income Distribution costs	28,623 51,448 (85,270)			6,458 1,426	35,081 52,874 (85,270)
Administration expenses Other expenses Gain on disposal of a subsidiary Compensation for cancellation of call options for acquisition	(121,756) (3,550) –		79,869		(121,750) (3,550) 79,869
of additional interest in an associate Share of results of associates Finance costs	23,370 40,916 (98,844)	(92,149)			23,370 (51,233) (98,844)
Profit before taxation Taxation	84,156 (10,055)				76,660 (10,055)
Profit for the year	74,101				66,605
Attributable to: Equity holders of the Company Minority interests	79,091 (4,990) 74,101	(95,249)	79,869	7,884	71,595 (4,990) 66,605

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

C. Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

	The Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 4	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 5	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 6	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Profit before taxation	84,156	(95,249)	79,869	7,884	76,660
Adjustment for:					
Finance costs	98,844				98,844
Share of results of associates	(40,916)	92,149			51,233
Allowance for amounts due					
from associates	1				1
Amortisation of intangible assets	225				225
Interest income	(33,942)	3,106		(1,426)	(32,262)
Depreciation of property, plant					
and equipment	20,797				20,797
Allowance for inventories	10,870				10,870
Amortisation of prepaid lease					
payments of leasehold land	1,984				1,984
Amortisation of premium of					
prepaid lease payment of					
leasehold land	2,502				2,502
Discount on acquisition of					
subsidiaries	(4,207)				(4,207)
Dividend income received from					
an associates	(7,452)				(7,452)
Compensation for cancellation of					
call options for acquisition of					
additional interest in an associate	(23,370)				(23,370)
Equity-settled share-based					
payments expense	3,296				3,296
Loss on disposal of property, plant					
and equipment	235				235
Gain on disposal of a subsidiary	-		(79,869)		(79,869)
Write-off of intangible assets	2,550				2,550
Net increase in fair value of financial					
assets at fair value through profit					
or loss	(28,623)			(6,458)	(35,081)

	The Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 4	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 5	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 6	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
Operating cash flows before					
movements in working capital	86,950				86,956
Increase in unsecured loans					
to associates	(1,010,606)				(1,010,606)
Increase in other loan receivables	(202,180)				(202,180)
Increase in amounts due from					
associates	(69)				(69)
Increase in inventories	(15,178)				(15,178)
Decrease in properties held for sale	213				213
Increase in properties under					
development	(5,696)				(5,696)
Increase in financial assets at					
fair value through profit or loss	(29,059)				(29,059)
Increase in debtors, deposits					
and prepayments	(18,440)				(18,440)
Increase in creditors and					
accrued charges	33,070	(263)			32,807
Cash used in operations	(1,160,995)				(1,161,252)
Hong Kong Profits Tax paid	(34)				(34)
Overseas taxations paid	(1,930)				(1,930)
Interest paid	(9,744)				(9,744)
NET CASH USED IN					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(1,172,703)				(1,172,960)

	The Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 4	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 5	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 6	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Refundable earnest money received	140,000				140,000
Interest received	19,630			833	20,463
Proceeds from disposal of property,					
plant and equipment	135				135
Refundable earnest money paid	(352,075)				(352,075)
Purchase of available-for-sale					
investments	(126,555)				(126,555)
Acquisition of subsidiaries					
(net of cash and cash					
equivalents acquired)	(120,315)				(120,315)
Deposits and expenses paid for					
acquisition of subsidiaries					
and associates	(90,675)				(90,675)
Purchase of property, plant					
and equipment	(44,019)				(44,019)
Deposit and expenses paid for					
acquisition of a land use right	(41,466)				(41,466)
Increase in pledged deposits	(37,783)				(37,783)
Deposits and expenses paid for					
acquisition of investment properties	(27,125)				(27,125)
Disposal of subsidiaries	-		148,000		148,000
Acquisition of associates	(4,942)				(4,942)
Development cost incurred	(219)				(219)
NET CASH USED IN					
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(685,409)				(536,576)

	The Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 4	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 5	Pro forma adjustment HK\$'000 Note 6	Pro forma Remaining Group HK\$'000
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Net proceeds form issue of					
convertible notes	981,730				981,730
Proceeds form issue of shares	500,000				500,000
New bank borrowings raised	37,815				37,815
Advance from minority shareholders					
of subsidiaries	507				507
Unsecured loan form a					
related company	67				67
Repayment of unsecured					
other borrowings	(36,565)				(36,565)
Repayment of unsecured loan from					
a director	(3,998)				(3,998)
Repayment of loans form minority					
shareholders of subsidiaries	(30,386)				(30,386)
Share repurchase and cancellation	(20,093)				(20,093)
Expenses paid in connection with					
issue of shares	(12,908)				(12,908)
Repayment of bank borrowings	(10,939)				(10,939)
Repayment of obligations under					
finance leases	(144)				(144)
NET CASH FROM FINANCING					
ACTIVITIES	1,405,086				1,405,086
ACTIVITED					
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND					
CASH EQUIVALENTS	(453,026)				(304.450)
CASH EQUIVALENTS	(455,020)				(304,450)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS					
AT 1ST APRIL	705,480				705,480
M IST MINE	703,400				700,400
EFFECT OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE					
RATE CHANGES	2,168				2,168
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS					
AT 31ST MARCH,					
represented bank balance and cash	254,622				403,198
represented bank balance and cash	207,022				100,170

- D. Notes:
 - (1) The adjustments reflect the exclusion of the income and expenses attributable to Dragon Rainbow from the consolidated income statement of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 as if the Disposal had been completed on 1st February, 2007, the date of completion of acquisition of Great China by the Group.
 - (2) The adjustment reflects the estimated consolidated gain on the Disposal of HK\$79.9 million recognised by the Group as if the Disposal had been completed on 1st February, 2007, the date of completion of acquisition of Great China by the Group. The calculation is based on:
 - (a) the fair value of the Consideration of HK\$331.3 million which comprise:
 - (i) part of the Consideration to be satisfied by cash of HK\$150 million;
 - (ii) the fair value of HK\$79.6 million representing part of the Consideration to be satisfied by the issue of the Consideration Shares which is calcuated with reference to 126,262,626 Get Nice Shares and the closing market price of HK\$0.63 per share at 1st February, 2007 (being the last trading day immediately before 1st February, 2007);
 - (iii) Part of the Consideration to be satisfied by the HK\$100 million Bond which is unsecured, redeemable at 100% 3 years after the date of issue and bears interest at 5% per annum. The Bond is divided into two components: bond receivable and conversion option derivatives, the fair values of which as at 1st February, 2007 are HK\$87.8 million and HK\$13.9 million respectively;
 - (b) the payment of the estimated expenses of approximately HK\$2 million to be incurred in connection with the Disposal;
 - (c) the assets and liabilities of HK\$249.4 million attributable to Dragon Rainbow to be disposed of on 1st February, 2007, the date of completion of acquisition of Great China by the Group, comprising:
 - (i) The carrying amounts of the interests in associates of HK\$1.7 million and unsecured loan to an associate of HK\$247.9 million; and
 - (ii) other liability of HK\$0.2 million to be disposed of pursuant to the Disposal.
 - (3) The adjustment reflects the effective interest income of HK\$1.4 million for the period from 1st February, 2007 to 31st March, 2007 on the Bond and the increase in fair value of the derivative element of the Bond for the period from 1st February, 2007 to 31st March, 2007 of HK\$6.5 million.
 - (4) The adjustment reflects the exclusion of the cash flows of Dragon Rainbow as if the Disposal had been completed on 1st February, 2007, the date of completion of acquisition of Great China by the Group.
 - (5) The adjustment reflects the net cash proceeds of HK\$148 million to be received immediately upon Completion and the estimated gain on the Disposal of HK\$79.9 million.
 - (6) The adjustment reflects the receipt of interest income of HK\$833,000 arising from the Bonds for the period from 1st February, 2007 to 31st March, 2007 and the increase in fair value of the derivative element of the Bonds from 1st February, 2007 to 31st March, 2007 of HK\$6.5 million.

3. Unaudited Pro Forma Statement of Adjusted Consolidated Net Tangible Assets of the Remaining Group

The following unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Remaining Group attributable to the equity holders of the Company was prepared based on the consolidated balance sheet of the Group as at 31st March, 2007 as set out in Appendix I to this circular with adjustments to reflect the effect of the Disposal on the Remaining Group as if the Disposal had taken place on 31st March, 2007.

This unaudited pro forma statement of adjusted consolidated net tangible assets is prepared for illustrative purpose only and because of its nature, it may not give a true picture of the financial position of the Remaining Group as at the date to which it is made up or at any future date.

	Audited adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to the equity holders of the Company as at 31st March, 2007 HK\$'000 (Notes 1 and 3)	Pro forma Adjustments HK\$'000 (Note 2)	Unaudited adjusted pro forma consolidated net tangible assets of the Remaining Group attributable to the equity holders of the Company HK\$'000 (Note 4)
Consolidated net tangible assets	1,487,981	21	1,488,002

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

Notes:

	HK\$'000
 Audited consolidated net assets of the Group as at 31st March, 2007 Less: Intangible assets attributable to the equity holders of the Company Goodwill included in interests in associates Premium on prepaid lease payment of leasehold land 	1,621,639 (430) (1,701) (131,527)
	1,487,981
Fair value of net consideration to be received and receivable from the Disposal	343,279
Net tangible assets of Dragon Rainbow attributable to the equity holders of the Company Amount due to the Group by Dragon Rainbow	(90,571) (252,687)
	21
	HK\$
Audited adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable	
based on 2,312,314,541 Shares in issue as at 31st March, 2007	0.64
	HK\$
Unaudited adjusted pro form consolidated net tangible assets of the Remaining Group attributable to the equity holders of the Company per Share based on 2,312,314,541 Shares in issue as at 31st March, 2007	0.64
	 Less: Intangible assets attributable to the equity holders of the Company Goodwill included in interests in associates Premium on prepaid lease payment of leasehold land Fair value of net consideration to be received and receivable from the Disposal Net tangible assets of Dragon Rainbow attributable to the equity holders of the Company Amount due to the Group by Dragon Rainbow Audited adjusted consolidated net tangible assets of the Group attributable to the equity holders of the company per Share as at 31st March, 2007 based on 2,312,314,541 Shares in issue as at 31st March, 2007 Unaudited adjusted pro form consolidated net tangible assets of the Company

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

2. REPORT FROM THE REPORTING ACCOUNTANTS ON THE UNAUDITED PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following is the text of a report, prepared for inclusion in this circular, received from Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, the independent reporting accountants.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF MACAU PRIME PROPERTIES HOLDINGS LIMITED

We report on the unaudited pro forma financial information of Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Group"), which has been prepared by the directors of the Company for illustrative purposes only, to provide information about how the very substantial disposal of the interest in the entire issued share capital of Dragon Rainbow Limited ("Dragon Rainbow") and the entire amount of shareholder's loan owing from Dragon Rainbow, might have affected the financial information presented for inclusion in Appendix II of the circular dated 24th August, 2007 (the "Circular"). The basis of preparation of the unaudited pro forma financial information is set out on pages 117 to 129 to the Circular.

Respective responsibilities of directors of the Company and reporting accountants

It is the responsibility solely of the directors of the Company to prepare the unaudited pro forma financial information in accordance with paragraph 29 of Chapter 4 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and with reference to Accounting Guideline 7 "Preparation of Pro Forma Financial Information for Inclusion in Investment Circulars" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

It is our responsibility to form an opinion, as required by paragraph 29(7) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules, on the unaudited pro forma financial information and to report our opinion to you. We do not accept any responsibility for any reports previously given by us on any financial information used in the compilation of the unaudited pro forma financial information beyond that owed to those to whom those reports were addressed by us at the dates of their issue.

Basis of opinion

We conducted our engagement in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Investment Circular Reporting Engagements 300 "Accountants' Reports on Pro Forma Financial Information in Investment Circulars" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Our work consisted primarily of comparing the unadjusted financial information with source documents, considering the evidence supporting the adjustments and discussing the unaudited pro forma financial information with the directors of the Company. This engagement did not involve independent examination of any of the underlying financial information.

PRO FORMA FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE REMAINING GROUP

We planned and performed our work so as to obtain the information and explanations we considered necessary in order to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the unaudited pro forma financial information has been properly compiled by the directors of the Company on the basis stated, that such basis is consistent with the accounting policies of the Group and that the adjustments are appropriate for the purpose of the unaudited pro forma financial information as disclosed pursuant to paragraph 29(1) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules.

The unaudited pro forma financial information is for illustrative purpose only, based on the judgements and assumptions of the directors of the Company, and, because of its hypothetical nature, does not provide any assurance or indication that any event will take place in future and may not be indicative of:

- the financial position of the Group as at 31st March, 2007 or any future date; or
- the results and cash flows of the Group for the year ended 31st March, 2007 or any future period.

Opinion

In our opinion:

- (a) the unaudited pro forma financial information has been properly compiled by the directors of the Company on the basis stated;
- (b) such basis is consistent with the accounting policies of the Group; and
- (c) the adjustments are appropriate for the purposes of the unaudited pro forma financial information as disclosed pursuant to paragraph 29(1) of Chapter 4 of the Listing Rules.

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 24th August, 2007

VALUATION REPORT OF THE PROPERTIES



34/F Central Plaza 18 Harbour Road Wanchai, Hong Kong T 852 2820 2800 F 852 2810 0830

香港灣仔港灣道十八號中環廣場三十四樓 電話 852 2820 2800 傳真 852 2810 0830

www.cbre.com.hk

地產代理(公司)牌照號碼 Estate Agent's Licence No: C-004065

30 June 2007

The Directors Get Nice Holdings Limited 10/F, COSCO Tower Grand Millennium Plaza 183 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

The Directors Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited 29/F, Paul Y. Centre 51 Hung To Road Kwun Tong Kowloon Hong Kong

Dear Sirs,

Re: Grand Waldo Hotel Complex and Phase Two Development Site on Lot A1, Avenida Marginal Flor de Lotus close to a Rotunda do Dique Oeste, Cotai, Macau (the "Properties")

In accordance with the instruction for us, we, CB Richard Ellis Limited, have prepared the following valuation report providing the Market Value of the Properties as at 30 June 2007. We confirm that we have caused land searches, made relevant investigations and enquiries and obtained such further information as we consider necessary for the purpose of providing you with our opinion of the Market Value of the Properties as at 30 June 2007.

Our valuation is prepared in accordance with the "HKIS Valuation Standards on Properties (First Edition 2005)" published by the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors, the relevant provisions of the Companies Ordinance and Chapter 5 of Listing Rules published by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

APPENDIX III VALUATION REPORT OF THE PROPERTIES

Our opinion of Market Value is defined as intended to mean "the estimated amount for which a property should exchange on the date of valuation between a willing buyer and a willing seller in an arm's-length transaction after proper marketing wherein the parties had each acted knowledgeably, prudently and without compulsion."

The Properties are held for investment purposes. In valuing the Properties, we have adopted market approach by reference to sales evidence as available on the market and information provided to us including tenancy details, development proposals and other relevant information. Our valuation has been made on the assumption that the owner sells the Properties on the open market without the benefit or burden of a deferred terms contract, leaseback, joint venture, management agreement or any similar arrangement which could affect the values of the Properties.

No allowance has been made in our valuations for any charges, mortgages or amounts owing on the Properties nor for any expenses or taxation which may be incurred in effecting a sale. It is assuming that the Properties are free from encumbrances, restrictions and outgoings of an onerous nature which could affect their values.

We have assumed that all applicable zoning, use regulations and restrictions have been complied with. We have further assumed that the utilizations and improvements of land are within the boundaries of the properties held by the owner or permitted to be occupied by the owner. Unless otherwise stated, no encroachment or trespass exits are considered.

We have inspected the Properties to such extent that we consider necessary for the purpose of this valuation. No structural or site survey has been made nor were any tests carried out on any of the services provided in the Properties. We are therefore unable to report whether the Properties are free from rot, infestation or any other structural defects. We have not carried out investigations on site to determine the suitability of soil conditions and the availability of services etc. for the proposed development. Our report is prepared on the assumption that these aspects are satisfactory. This report does not make any allowance for contamination or pollution of the land, if any, which may have occurred as a result of past usage.

We have not undertaken archaeological, ecological or environmental surveys. Our valuation is on the basis that these aspects are satisfactory and that no extraordinary expenses or delays will be incurred during the construction period, due to these, or the archaeological or ecological matters.

We have relied on information provided to us, particularly on such matters as planning approvals, statutory notices, easements, tenure, details of proposed development, floor areas, tenancy details and unless otherwise stated, all other relevant matters.

We have caused searches to be made at the Conservatória do Registo Predial of Macau but have not searched the original documents to verify the correctness of any information or to verify whether any amendments have been made which do not appear on the copies handed to us. All documents have been used as reference only and all dimensions, measurements and areas are approximate.

APPENDIX III VALUATION REPORT OF THE PROPERTIES

The type of taxes that could arise when the properties are sold is profit tax 16% on taxable profit.

Unless otherwise state, all money amounts are stated in Hong Kong Dollars. The exchange rate adopted in our valuation is HK\$100 = MOP103, which was the approximate exchange rate prevailing as of 30 June 2007.

We enclose herewith our valuation certificate.

Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of **CB Richard Ellis Limited**

Gilbert C H Chan MHKIS MRICS RPS (GP) Director Valuation & Advisory Services

Encl.

Note: Mr Gilbert C H Chan is a Registered Professional Surveyor with over 8 years' valuation experience on landed properties in Macau.

VALUATION REPORT OF THE PROPERTIES

VALUATION CERTIFICATE

Property

Grand Waldo Hotel Complex and Phase Two Development Site on Lot A1, Avenida Marginal Flor de Lotus close to a Rotunda do Dique Oeste, Cotai, Macau (the "Properties")

Description and Tenure

The Properties comprise a hotel complex and a remaining development site on a plot of land with the site area of approximately 36,640 sq.m. (394,393 sq.ft.).

The hotel complex, known as Grand Waldo Hotel, comprises a 12-storey 5star hotel building, a 6storey casino building, a 6-storey leisure building and a 6-storey car park building. It was completed in 2006 and the grand opening of the hotel was in September 2006.

The 5-star hotel accommodates 318 guest rooms/suites. Restaurants, bar, ballroom, function rooms, retail shops, hair salon, swimming pool, etc. are provided on the lowest three floors.

The casino building accommodates a Casino with an open gambling hall and VIP gambling rooms, 24 VIP suites, restaurants, retail shops and car parking spaces.

The leisure building accommodates a spa centre with sauna and massage facilities, restaurants, gymnasium, children's play area, karaoke parlor, game room, etc., a night club and sauna bath.

The car park building provides a total of 280 car parks.

Site area of the phase two development extends to approximately 882.57 sq.m. or 9,500 sq.ft.

Particulars of Occupancy

The hotel and spa centre are currently operated by the related companies of the owner.

Except part of the shop spaces of approximately 714.30 sq.m. (7,688.72 sq.ft.) are vacant, the retail shop spaces are subject to various tenancies for terms of mainly two to three years at the total monthly rent of HK\$5,146,440.

The Casino is let at a monthly rent of HK\$6 million for a term of 2 years from 1 June 2006.

The phase two development site is a vacant site.

Market Value in existing state as at 30 June 2007

HK\$3,047,000,000

Property

Description and Tenure

Particulars of Occupancy

Market Value in existing state as at 30 June 2007

According to the information provided to us, the total gross floor area (GFA) of the hotel complex is approximately 105,257.86 sq.m. (1,132,996 sq.ft.) (including car park tower). Breakdown area of by building is as follows:

Building	GFA			
	sq.m.	sq.ft.		
Hotel	20,807.88	233,976		
Casino	47,299.58	509,133		
Leisure	25,511.17	274,602		
Car Park	11,639.23	125,285		

Total 105,257.86 1,132,996

The Properties are registered at the Conservatória do Registo Predial under Property No. 23132. The land is held by way of land lease concession granted by the Government of Macau with an initial term of 25 years commencing on 12 May 2004 and is renewable for successive periods of 10 years up to 19 December 2049.

The current annual rent of the Land Lease Concession is MOP1,849,245 subject to an eventual update every 5 years.

APPENDIX III VALUATION REPORT OF THE PROPERTIES

Notes:

- 1. The registered owner of the Properties is Companhia Great China, Limitada.
- 2. The Properties are subject to the following encumbrances:
 - (i) Hipoteca Voluntária in favour of Banco de Desenvolvimento de Cantão, S.A. vide 74655C registered on 15 February 2007; and
 - (ii) Consignação de Rendimentos in favour of Banco de Desenvolvimento de Cantão, S.A. vide 31609F registered on 5 February 2007.
- 3. Development and use of the subject site are governed under the Despacho do Secretário para os Transportes e Obras Públicas No. 49/2004 as amended under the draft contract annexed to the letter from the O Presidente Comissao de Terras dated 10 May 2006 which contains the following relevant conditions.

The subject lot shall be developed into an entertainment complex ("um complexo de entretenimento") comprising:

- (i) Hotel de cinco estrelas (a 5-star hotel): with an area of 101,403 sq.m.
- (ii) Estacionamento (a parking lot): with an area of 18,377 sq.m.
- (iii) Área livre (uncovered area): 14,443 sq.m.
- 4. The room category of the hotel includes superior, deluxe, harbour view deluxe, executive deluxe, harbour view executive deluxe, superior suite and Grand Waldo presidential suite whilst for the VIP suites in the Casino Tower, it includes patrician suite, ducal suite and monarchal suite.
- 5. We have valued the tenanted portions of the Properties subject to existing tenancies whilst portions occupied by the related companies of the owner or vacant portions are subject to vacant possession. The phase two development site has been valued as a cleared vacant site.
- 6. Exchange rate adopted as of 30 June 2007 is HK\$100: MOP103.

1. **RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

This circular includes particulars given in compliance with the Listing Rules for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Group. The Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this circular and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief, there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement herein misleading.

2. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTS

(a) Interests of Directors or chief executive of the Company

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company and/or their associates in the shares, underlying shares of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which (a) were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or (b) were required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or (c) were required, pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") adopted by the Company, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, were as follows:

Name of Director	Long position/ Short position	Capacity	Number of issued Shares	Number of underlying Shares (under equity derivatives of the Company)	Aggregate interest	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company (%)
Mr. Cheung Hon Kit ("Mr. Cheung")	Long position	Beneficial owner	7,000,000	-	7,000,000	0.23
Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman ("Mr. Ho")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporatio	(-	75,080,000	2.45
Mr. Lai Tsan Tung, David ("Mr. Lai")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporatio		39,718,584 (Note 2)	39,718,584	1.30

(i) Interests in the Shares and underlying Shares under equity derivatives (as defined in Part XV of the SFO)

Notes:

- 1. Each of Mr. Ho, the deputy chairman of the Company and a non-executive Director, and his brother, Mr. Ho Hau Hay, Hamilton, owned 50% interest in Kopola Investment Company Limited which beneficially owned 75,080,000 Shares.
- 2. Mr. Lai, an executive Director, was interested in the 39,718,584 underlying Shares of HK\$17,476,177 zero coupon convertible notes due 2010 issued by the Company on 8th June, 2006 at the initial conversion price of HK\$0.44 per Share held by Green Label Investments Limited ("Green Label") by virtue of his beneficial interest in the entire issued share capital of Green Label.

(ii) Interests in the share options of the Company

Name of Director	Date of grant	Option period	Exercise price per Share	Number of share options	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company
Nume of Director	Dute of grant	option period	HK\$	options	(%)
Mr. Cheung	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	10,000,000	0.33
	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	12,000,000	0.39
				22,000,000	0.72
Mr. Chan Fut Yan ("Mr. Chan")	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	6,000,000	0.20
	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	7,000,000	0.23
				13,000,000	0.43
Mr. Wong Kam Cheong, Stanley	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	2,000,000	0.07
	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	3,000,000	0.10
				5,000,000	0.17

GENERAL INFORMATION

Name of Director	Date of grant	Option period	Exercise price per Share HK\$	Number of share options	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company (%)
Mr. Cheung Chi Kit	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	2,000,000	0.07
	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	5,000,000	0.16
				7,000,000	0.23
Mr. Lai	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	3,000,000	0.10
Mr. Ma Chi Kong, Karl	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	9,000,000	0.29
Mr. Ho	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	3,000,000	0.10
Mr. Lo Lin Shing, Simon ("Mr. Lo")	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	1,500,000	0.05
Mr. Wong Chi Keung, Alvin ("Mr. Wong")	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	1,500,000	0.05
	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	1,500,000	0.05
				3,000,000	0.10
Mr. Kwok Ka Lap, Alva	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	1,500,000	0.05
Mr. Chui Sai Cheong	15th August, 2006	15th August, 2006 – 14th August, 2008	0.50	1,500,000	0.05
	27th July, 2007	27th July, 2007 – 26th July, 2011	0.67	1,500,000	0.05
				3,000,000	0.10

Save as disclosed above, as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors or chief executive of the Company had any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company or any of its associated corporation (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO), which (a) were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO, or (b) were required, pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, to be entered in the register referred to therein, or (c) were required, pursuant to the Model Code adopted by the Company, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

(b) Interests of Shareholders discloseable pursuant to the SFO

As at the Latest Practicable Date, so far as was known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company based on the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Part XV of the SFO, the following persons (other than a Director or chief executive of the Company) had, or were deemed or taken to have interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or, were directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other member of the Group or had any option in respect of such capital:

Name of Shareholder	Long position/ Short position	Capacity	Number of issued Shares	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company (%)
Loyal Concept Limited ("Loyal Concept")	Long position	Beneficial owner	456,457,272 (Note 1)	14.92
Hanny Magnetics (B.V.I.) Limited ("Hanny Magnetics")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	496,457,272 (Note 1)	16.23
Hanny Holdings Limited ("Hanny")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	496,457,272 (Note 1)	16.23
Famex Investment Limited ("Famex")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	496,457,272 (Note 1)	16.23
Mankar Assets Limited ("Mankar")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	496,457,272 (Note 1)	16.23

(i) Interests in the Shares

GENERAL INFORMATION

				Approximate percentage of the issued
Name of Shareholder	Long position/ Short position	Capacity	Number of issued Shares	share capital of the Company (%)
ITC Investment Holdings Limited ("ITC Investment")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporations	496,457,272 (Note 1)	16.23
ITC Corporation Limited ("ITC")	Long position	Interest of controlled corporations	496,457,272 (Note 1)	16.23
Shepherd Investments International, Ltd. ("Shepherd")	Long position	Beneficial owner	96,418,727 (Note 2)	3.15
Stark Master Fund, Ltd. ("Stark Master")	Long position	Beneficial owner	134,978,817	4.41
Stark Investments (Hong Kong) Limited ("Stark HK")	Long position	Investment manager	214,252,725 (Note 2)	7.00
Harmony Investment Fund Limited ("Harmony")	Long position	Beneficial owner	52,135,000	1.70

(ii) Interests in the underlying Shares under equity derivatives (as defined in Part XV of the SFO)

Name of Shareholder	Long position/ Short position	ur Capacity	Number of nderlying Shares (under equity derivatives of the Company)	Approximate percentage of the issued share capital of the Company (%)
Loyal Concept	Long position	Beneficial owner	1,135,714,285 (Note 1)	37.12
Hanny Magnetics	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	1,135,714,285 (Note 1)	37.12
Hanny	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	1,135,714,285 (Note 1)	37.12
Famex	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	1,135,714,285 (Note 1)	37.12
Mankar	Long position	Interest of controlled corporation	1,135,714,285 (Note 1)	37.12
ITC Investment	Long position	Interest of controlled corporations	1,178,571,427 (Note 1)	38.52
ITC	Long position	Interest of controlled corporations	1,178,571,427 (Note 1)	38.52
Shepherd	Long position	Beneficial owner	200,016,234 (Note 2)	6.54
Stark Master	Long position	Beneficial owner	264,594,155	8.65
Stark HK	Long position	Investment manager	391,623,375 (Note 2)	12.80
Gandhara Master Fund Limited	Long position	Investment manager	334,285,715	10.93
Harmony	Long position	Beneficial owner	114,285,714	3.74

Notes:

- As at the Latest Practicable Date, Hanny and Hanny Magnetics were taken to 1. have an interest in 496,457,272 Shares (in which 456,457,272 Shares were held by Loyal Concept and 40,000,000 Shares were held by Cyber Generation Limited ("Cyber")); and a principal amount of HK\$330 million under the 2005 August Note and a principal amount of HK\$270 million under the 2006 June Note held by Loyal Concept since Loyal Concept and Cyber were wholly-owned subsidiaries of Hanny Magnetics which, in turn, was a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hanny, the issued shares of which are listed on the Stock Exchange. Selective Choice Investments Limited ("Selective"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of ITC Investment, owned a principal amount of HK\$30 million under the 2006 June Note. Famex, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mankar, was the controlling shareholder of Hanny. Mankar was a wholly-owned subsidiary of ITC Investment, which in turn was a wholly-owned subsidiary of ITC. Famex and Mankar were deemed to be interested in 496,457,272 Shares held by Loyal Concept and Cyber; and 1,135,714,285 underlying Shares held by Loyal Concept. ITC Investment and ITC were deemed to be interested in 496,457,272 Shares which were held by Loyal Concept and Cyber; and 1,135,714,285 underlying Shares (in respect of a principal amount of HK\$330 million under the 2005 August Note and a principal amount of HK\$270 million under the 2006 June Note) which were held by Loyal Concept and 42,857,142 underlying Shares (in respect of a principal amount of HK\$30 million under the 2006 June Note) held by Selective.
- 2. As at the Latest Practicable Date, Stark HK was taken to have an interest as an investment manager in 214,252,725 Shares, a principal amount of HK\$95 million under the 2005 August Note and a principal amount of HK\$123 million under the 2006 June Note held by Centar Investments (Asia) Ltd., Shepherd, Stark Asia Master Fund, Ltd. and Stark International.

(iii) Other members of the Group

As at the Latest Practicable Date, so far as was known to the Directors and the chief executive of the Company, the following persons (not being a Director or chief executive of the Company) were, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other members of the Group:

Name of subsidiary	Name of shareholder	Approximate percentage of the existing issued share/ registered capital (%)
廣州番禺蓮花山高爾夫球 度假俱樂部有限公司 (Guangzhou Panyu Golf & Country Club Co., Ltd.)	廣州市番禺旅遊總公司	35
廣州市蓮翠房產 物業管理有限公司 (Guangzhou Lian Chui Property Management Company Limited)	廣州市番禺旅遊總公司	35
廣州市番禺偉迪斯 高爾夫房地產有限公司 (Guangzhou Pan Yu Wei Di Si Golf Property Company Limited)	廣州市番禺旅遊總公司	34.91
三亞亞龍灣風景高爾夫 文化公園有限公司 (Sanya Yalong Bayview Golf Garden Co., Ltd.)	三亞博後經濟開發有限公司	20

Save as disclosed above, as at the Latest Practicable Date, so far as was known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company based on the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Part XV of the SFO, no other persons (not being a Director or chief executive of the Company) had, or deemed to have, any interest or short positions in the shares or underlying shares which were required to be disclosed to the Company and the Stock Exchange under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, nor were there any persons, directly or indirectly, interested in 10% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of any other members of the Group or held any option in respect of such capital.

(c) Competing interests

As at the Latest Practicable Date, interests of the Directors and their respective associates in competing businesses were as follows:

Name of Director	Name of company	Nature of competing business	Nature of interest
Mr. Cheung	Wing On Travel (Holdings) Limited and its subsidiaries	Property business and hotel operation in Hong Kong and the PRC	As the managing director
	Manwide Holdings Limited (a non wholly-owned subsidiary of Hanny)	Property business in the PRC	As a director
	China Development Limited	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a director and shareholder
	Artnos Limited	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a director and shareholder
	Co-Forward Development Ltd.	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a director and shareholder
	Orient Centre Limited	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a shareholder
	Super Time Limited	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a director and shareholder
	Asia City Holdings Ltd.	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a director and shareholder

GENERAL INFORMATION

Name of Director	Name of company	Nature of competing business	Nature of interest
Mr. Cheung	Supreme Best Ltd.	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a shareholder
	Orient Holdings Limited	Property investment in Hong Kong	As a director and shareholder
Mr. Ho	Miramar Hotel and Investment Company, Limited and its subsidiaries	Property investment, property development and sales, and hotel operation	As a director
	Shun Tak Holdings Limited	Property investment in Macau	As an independent non-executive director
Mr. Lo	The Kwong Sang Hong International Limited and its subsidiaries	Property development, sales of properties and property leasing	As a director
	Mongolia Energy Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries	Property investment	As the chairman and an executive director
Mr. Wong	CNT Group Limited and its subsidiaries	Property investment and development in Hong Kong and the PRC	As an executive director

Mr. Cheung is the chairman of the Company who is principally responsible for the Group's strategic planning and management of the operations of the Board. His role is clearly separated from that of the managing Director, Mr. Chan, who is principally responsible for the Group's operation and business development. Mr. Ho and Mr. Lo, being non-executive Directors, and Mr. Wong, being an independent non-executive Director, do not participate in the daily management of the Group. In addition, any significant business decision of the Group is to be determined by the Board. A Director who has interest in the subject matter being resolved will abstain from voting. In view of the above, the Board considers that the interests of Mr. Cheung, Mr. Ho, Mr. Lo and Mr. Wong in other companies will not prejudice their capacity as Directors nor compromise the interests of the Group and the Shareholders.

Save as disclosed above, as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors or their respective associates was interested in any business apart from the Group's businesses which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group.

(d) Other interests

Save as disclosed above, as at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors had any direct or indirect interest in any assets which have been since 31st March, 2007 (being the date to which the latest published audited accounts of the Company were made up), (i) acquired or disposed of by; or (ii) leased to; or (iii) proposed to be acquired or disposed of by; or (iv) proposed to be leased to, any member of the Group.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors was materially interested in any contract or arrangement subsisting at the Latest Practicable Date which is significant in relation to the businesses of the Group.

3. MATERIAL CONTRACTS

The following are contracts (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business) entered into by the Group within the two years preceding the Latest Practicable Date and which are or may be material:

- 1. the sale and purchase agreement dated 2nd February, 2006 entered into between Green Label, Concord Link Development Limited, Magnum Company Limited and Mr. Ku Yuet Kan, Tony as vendors, New Smarten Limited, a whollyowned subsidiary of the Company as purchaser, Mr. Lai and Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric as guarantors, in relation to the acquisition of the entire issued share capital of Everight Investment Limited ("Everight") and certain loans by the Group at a total consideration of HK\$140 million;
- 2. the sale and purchase agreement dated 29th March, 2006 entered into between Pacific Wish Limited as vendor, and Million Orient Limited as purchaser, in relation to the acquisition of 40% of the issued share capital of Orient Town Limited at a total consideration of HK\$280;
- 3. the conditional subscription agreement dated 27th April, 2006 entered into between the Company and Hanny as subscriber in relation to the subscription of a principal amount of HK\$270 million under the 2006 June Note;

GENERAL INFORMATION

- 4. four conditional subscription agreements all dated 27th April, 2006 entered into between the Company and each of Centar Investments (Asia) Ltd., Shepherd, Stark Asia Master Fund, Ltd. and Stark International as subscribers in relation to the subscription of an aggregate of a principal amount of HK\$123 million under the 2006 June Note;
- 5. the conditional subscription agreement dated 27th April, 2006 entered into between the Company and ITC as subscriber in relation to the subscription of a principal amount of HK\$30 million under the 2006 June Note;
- 6. 11 conditional subscription agreements all dated 27th April, 2006 entered into between the Company and 11 subscribers which are funds managed by global asset management firms as subscribers in relation to the subscription of a principal amount of HK\$577 million under the 2006 June Note;
- 7. the placing agreement dated 27th April, 2006 entered into between the Company and CLSA Limited as placing agent in relation to the placing of 833,332,000 new Shares at HK\$0.60 per Share by the Company;
- 8. the subscription agreement dated 6th October, 2006 entered into among More Profit, Dragon Rainbow, Group Success, Get Nice and Mr. Cheung Chung Kiu in relation to the subscription of 4,000 shares in More Profit by Dragon Rainbow at a subscription price of US\$1 per share;
- the undertaking dated 6th October, 2006 entered into among Mr. Hung Hon Man, Dragon Rainbow and Group Success in relation to the subscription of 4,000 shares in More Profit by Dragon Rainbow;
- 10. the sale and purchase agreement dated 11th December, 2006 entered into between The First International Property Planning & Management Company Limited as vendor, and Hayton Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, as purchaser in relation to the acquisition of 44 residential units in Macau at a consideration of approximately HK\$88.5 million;
- 11. the agreement dated 5th January, 2007 entered into between AIM Pacific Limited and Mr. Chang Rong Wu as vendors, Mr. Chan Jink Chou, Eric and Mr. Lai as guarantors, and Everight as purchaser in relation to the acquisition of the issued share capital of Braniff Developments Limited at a total consideration of approximately HK\$98.1 million;
- 12. the agreement dated 5th January, 2007 entered into between Cheerview Development Limited as vendor, and Everight as purchaser in relation to the acquisition of 3.28% in the issued share capital of Donson (International) Development Limited ("Donson") at a consideration of HK\$4.92 million;

- 13. the agreement dated 5th January, 2007 entered into between Great Honest Investment Limited as vendor and Everight as purchaser in relation to the acquisition of 7.59% in the issued share capital of Donson at a consideration of approximately HK\$12.1 million;
- 14. the agreement dated 25th January, 2007 entered into between Forever Charm Group Limited as vendor and Top Century International Limited as purchaser in relation to the acquisition of 8.7% of the registered share capital of Empresa De Fomento Industrial E Comercial Concórdia, S.A. (聯生發展股份有限公司) at a total consideration of HK\$245.7 million;
- 15. the conditional sale and purchase agreement dated 27th February, 2007 as supplemented by a supplemental agreement dated 26th June, 2007 entered into between MPBVI as vendor and Master Journal Limited as purchaser in relation to the disposal of the entire issued capital of, and loan to, TFH at a consideration of HK\$110 million;
- 16. the sale and purchase agreements dated 9th May, 2007 entered into between six individual Macau residents as vendors and Smarteam Limited as purchaser in relation to the acquisitions of the 18 residential units and 18 car parking spaces in Ilha da Taipa, junto à Estrada Nordeste da Taipa Aterro da Baía de Pac On, Macau (澳門氹仔北安灣P05地段海明灣畔1座), registered with the Real Estate Registry of Macau under no. 22143 at an aggregate consideration of HK\$118,592,800;
- 17. the placing and subscription agreement dated 18th May, 2007 entered into among Loyal Concept as vendor, the Company and Kingston Securities Limited as placing agent in relation to the top-up placing of 300,000,000 Shares at HK\$0.56 per Share;
- 18. the Agreement; and
- 19. the agreement dated 17th July, 2007 entered into between Mr. Gilbert Bing Mar as vendor and Chain Key Limited as purchaser in relation to the acquisition of an effective 25% indirect interest in Shanghai Tianma Country Club Co., Ltd. (上海天馬鄉村俱樂部有限公司) ("Tianma") at a consideration of US\$17 million (equivalent to HK\$132.6 million).

4. CLAIMS AND LITIGATION

As at the Latest Practicable Date, no member of the Group was engaged in any litigation, arbitration or claim of material importance and no litigation, arbitration or claim of material importance was known to the Directors to be pending or threatened against any member of the Group.

5. SERVICE CONTRACTS

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of the Directors had any existing or proposed service contracts with the Company or any member of the Group which does not expire or is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

6. EXPERTS AND CONSENTS

The following are the qualifications of the experts who have been named in this circular or have given opinions or advice which are contained in this circular:

Name	Qualification
Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu ("DTT")	Certified public accountants
CB Richard Ellis Limited	Professional valuers

Each of DTT and CB Richard Ellis Limited has given and has not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this circular with the inclusion herein of its letter and references to its name in the form and context in which they respectively appear.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of DTT and CB Richard Ellis Limited had any shareholding, directly or indirectly, in any member of the Group or the right (whether legally enforceable or not) to subscribe for or to nominate persons to subscribe for securities in any member of the Group.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, none of DTT and CB Richard Ellis Limited had any direct or indirect interests in any assets which had been, since 31st March, 2007 (being the date to which the latest published audited accounts of the Company were made up), (i) acquired or disposed of by; or (ii) leased to; or (iii) proposed to be acquired or disposed of by; or (iv) proposed to be leased to, any member of the Group.

7. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection during normal business hours at the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong at 29/F., Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong, from the date of this circular and up to and including the date of the SGM:

- the memorandum and bye-laws of the Company;
- the material contracts referred to in the section headed "Material contracts" in this appendix;
- the published audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for each of the two years ended 31st March, 2007;
- the accountants' report on the Group, the text of which is set out in Appendix I to this circular;
- the accountants' report on the unaudited pro forma financial information on the Remaining Group, the text of which is set out in Appendix II to this circular;
- the valuation report on the Properties, the text of which is set out in Appendix III to this circular;
- the letters of consent referred to in the section headed "Experts and consents" in this appendix;
- the circular of the Company dated 29th May, 2007 in respect of the acquisition of 18 residential units and 18 car parking spaces in Macau;
- the circular of the Company dated 9th July, 2007 in respect of the disposal of the entire issued capital of, and loan to, TFH;
- the circular of the Company dated 6th August, 2007 in respect of the acquisition of an effective 25% indirect interest in Tianma; and
- the circular of the Company dated 20th August, 2007 in respect of the proposed change of company name.

8. MISCELLANEOUS

- The qualified accountant of the Company is Mr. Cheung Chi Kit, *CPA*, *ACS*, *ACIS*.
- The company secretary of the Company is Ms. Yan Ha Hung, Loucia, *MBA*, *ACS(PE)*, *ACIS(PE)*.

- The registered office of the Company is at Clarendon House, Church Street, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda.
- The Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong is situated at 29/F.,
 Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong.
- The branch share registrar and transfer office of the Company in Hong Kong is Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26/F., Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong.
- The English texts of this circular, the notice of the SGM and the accompanying form of proxy prevail over their respective Chinese texts.



(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability) (Stock Code: 199)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a special general meeting of Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited (the "Company") will be held at Conference Room, 11/F., Paul Y. Centre, 51 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong on Wednesday, 12th September, 2007 at 10:00 a.m. for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing with or without modifications, the following resolution:

ORDINARY RESOLUTION

"THAT, the agreement dated 26th June, 2007 (the "Agreement", a copy of which has been produced to the meeting and marked "A" and signed by the chairman of the meeting for the purpose of identification) entered into between Macau Prime Property (Macau) Limited (the "Vendor"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, as vendor and Gainventure Holdings Limited (the "Purchaser") as purchaser, the Company and Get Nice Holdings Limited ("Get Nice") whereby, inter alia, the Purchaser conditionally agrees to purchase from the Vendor and the Company and the Vendor and the Company conditionally agrees to sell to the Purchaser, the entire issued share capital of Dragon Rainbow Limited ("Dragon Rainbow") and all the shareholder's loan due from Dragon Rainbow to the Company respectively, at a consideration of HK\$350,000,000 (the "Consideration") and the transactions contemplated thereunder, including:

- (a) the receipt of 126,262,626 shares of HK\$0.10 each in the share capital of Get Nice by the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) for settlement of part of the Consideration; and
- (b) the receipt by the Vendor (or such person(s) as nominated by the Vendor) from Get Nice of HK\$100,000,000 3-year 5% convertible bonds in registered form for settlement of part of the Consideration,

and the transactions contemplated thereunder, be and are hereby generally and unconditionally approved in all respects and that the directors of the Company (the "Directors") be and are hereby authorised to do all things and acts and sign all documents which they consider necessary, desirable or expedient in connection with

^{*} For identification purpose only

and/or to implement and/or give effect to the Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereunder and to agree to such variation, amendment or waiver as are, in the opinion of the Directors, in the interest of the Company."

> Yours faithfully, For and on behalf of the Board Macau Prime Properties Holdings Limited **Cheung Hon Kit** Chairman

Hong Kong, 24th August, 2007

Registered office: Clarendon House Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

Principal place of business in Hong Kong: 29/F., Paul Y. Centre 51 Hung To Road Kwun Tong, Kowloon Hong Kong

Notes

- (1)A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint one or more proxies to attend and vote on his behalf, and such proxy need not be a member of the Company. A form of proxy for use at the meeting is enclosed.
- (2)In order to be valid, the form of proxy, together with any power of attorney or other authority (if any) under which it is signed or a certified copy of that power of attorney or other authority, must be deposited at the Company's branch share registrar and transfer office in Hong Kong, Tricor Secretaries Limited at 26/F., Tesbury Centre, 28 Queen's Road East, Wanchai, Hong Kong not less than 48 hours before the time appointed for the holding of the meeting or any adjournment thereof.
- (3)Completion and return of the form of proxy will not preclude a member of the Company from attending and voting in person at the meeting convened or any adjournment thereof and in such event, the instrument appointing the proxy shall be deemed to have been revoked.
- (4)In case of joint holders of any share of the Company, if more than one of such joint holders be present at the meeting, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and for this purpose, seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the register of members of the Company in respect of the joint holding.

As at the date of this notice, the Directors are as follows:

Executive directors:

Mr. Cheung Hon Kit (Chairman) Mr. Chan Fut Yan (Managing Director) Mr. Wong Kam Cheong, Stanley (Deputy Managing Director) Mr. Cheung Chi Kit Mr. Lai Tsan Tung, David Mr. Ma Chi Kong, Karl

Non-executive directors: Mr. Ho Hau Chong, Norman (Deputy Chairman) Mr. Lo Lin Shing, Simon

Independent non-executive directors: Mr. Wong Chi Keung, Alvin Mr. Kwok Ka Lap, Alva Mr. Chui Sai Cheong